

5-HT1A autoreceptors, 2159 5-Hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP), 2266 16th century, history of psychiatry, 2596-2597 17th century, history of psychiatry, 2597 - 259818th century, history of psychiatry, 2599-2601 19th century, history of psychiatry, 2601 - 260820th century, history of psychiatry, 2608-2619  $\alpha_2$ -adrenergic agonists, ADHD, 757-758 AA See Alcoholics Anonymous (AA) AACAP See American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (AACAP) Aberrant behaviors, 1396 Abortion, spontaneous, 2362 Abreaction, to dissociative amnesia therapy, 1188 Abridged somatization disorder See Undifferentiated somatoform disorder Abstinence, 1802 Abulia, 564 Abuse assessment screen (AAS), 2537, 2538 Academic achievement skills, 603 Acamprosate, 1426 ACC See Anterior cingulate cortex (ACC) Acceptance and commitment therapy (ACT), 1846 Acceptance-based models, PTSD, 1151 Accountable care organizations (ACOs), 1794, 1795 Acetaminophen, 2198

5-HT See Serotonin (5-HT)

Acetylcholine (ACh), 311 Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors, Alzheimer's disease, 401 Acetyl-L-carnitine (ALCAR), 2267 ACOs See Accountable care organizations (ACOs) Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), 1223 assessment issues, 1692 associated features, 1692 comorbidity and course, 1692 diagnostic features, 1691–1692 differential diagnosis, 1692 epidemiology, 1692 etiology and pathophysiology, 1692 - 1693and major depressive disorder, 912 - 913treatment, 1693 Acromegaly, 562 ACT See Assertive community treatment (ACT) Active therapy (Ferenczi), 1820 Activity scheduling, 1846-1849 Acupuncture anxiety disorders, 2270 cocaine use disorder, 1591 mood disorders, 2267 smoking, 1630 Acute and posttraumatic stress disorder, 1903-1904 Acute bereavement, supportive psychotherapy, 1873 Acute bipolar disorder See Bipolar disorder (BD) Acute extrapyramidal symptoms (EPS), 2110, 2112 Acute grief, 2457 Acute major depression, 2060

Acute phase treatment, schizophrenia, 825 - 827Acute sleep disruption, 1264–1265 Acute stress disorder (ASD), 1194 assessment, 1158 comorbidity, 1158 course, 1158 cultural presentations, 1158 definition, 1157-1158 diagnostic features, 1157-1158 differential diagnosis, 1158 epidemiology, 1158 etiology, 1159 gender, 1158 pathophysiology, 1159 and posttraumatic stress disorder, 1146 treatment, 1159 Acute Stress Disorder Interview (ASDI), 1158 Acute Stress Disorder Scale (ASDS), 1158 ADA See Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Adaptive functioning and behavior assessment appearance, 576 attitude and cooperation, 576 motor behavior, 576-577 neuropsychological assessment, 603 Adaptive servoventilation (ASV), 1286 Addiction animal models of reward, 369-370 anti-reward systems, 373-374binge-intoxication stage, 371–373 brain circuitry neuroadaptations, 371 - 372characterization, 359 compulsive disorders, 360 cycle, 360-362

definition, 359

Psychiatry, Fourth Edition. Edited by Allan Tasman, Jerald Kay, Jeffrey A. Lieberman, Michael B. First, and Michelle B. Riba. © 2015 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. Published 2015 by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. Companion Website: www.tasmanpsychiatry.com

stabilizers

Acute mania See Mania, mood



Addiction (continued) gene-environment interactions, pharmacological options, development, 362 207 - 2092514-2516 DSM-5 classification, 666 historical perspectives, 193-194 Aggressive obsessions, 1098-1099 impaired inhibitory control, 374-375 ideal task accomplishment, 193 Agitation management impulse control disorders, 360 phases, 193 attitude change, 2480 medicine, 1549 physical and emotional maturity, BARS, 2480 culture change, 2480 molecular genetic evidence, 376 neurobiology, 359 protective factors, 207-209 de-escalation, 2482-2484 patterns, 360-361 risk factors, 207–209 definition, 590, 2479 preoccupation/anticipation stage, sexual thoughts, 192 environment change, 2480-2481 371-372, 374-375 social, 204-207 evaluation psychiatric comorbidity, 367–368 generalized anxiety disorder, 2164 attitude, 2481 transcription factors, 375-376 initial psychiatric evaluation, evaluation and management transduction factors, 375 629 - 638balance, 2482 withdrawal/negative affect stage, 371, social anxiety disorder, 2168 genuineness, 2481 nonverbal communication, 2482 373 - 374Adolescent-onset Hungtington's disease, Ademyelination-dominated initial management, 2481 polyneuropathy, 1519 Adrenal dysregulation, 912 measurement scales, 2480 ADHD See Adrenarche process, 195 modern guidelines, 2481 Attention-deficit/hyperactivity Adult ADHD, 750 oral antipsychotics, 2485 Adult attachment interview (AAI), 470 disorder (ADHD) psychopharmacology, 2484-2485 Adherence to medication, psychiatric Adult development restraints rate, 2480 conceptual framework, 213-216 seclusion and restraint, 2485 disorders violent sequelae, 2479-2480 indirect measures, 2385-2386 developmental and cohort effects, intervention strategies, 2393-2395 216 - 217Agnosias, 545 medication compliance measurement, developmental formulations, 220-222 Agonist replacement approach, 2332 2384-2385 Agoraphobia, 1057 Eriksonian model, 222-224 patterns, medication noncompliance, grief, 224-225 assessment, 1059-1061 2384 identity formation, 225-226 and body dysmorphic disorder, 1132 prevalence, poor adherence to integrated model, 220 clinician-patient relationship issues, medication, 2384 protective factors, 217-219 1072 resilience, 217-219 cognitive behavioral therapy and, risk factors, noncompliance, 2386-2391 risk factors, 217-219 1069 - 1071shared decision-making, 2382-2383 transitions and developmental crises, comorbidity patterns, 1062-1064 specific patient populations, costs, 1064 2391 - 2393young adulthood, 219–220 course, 1064 theoretical models, health behavior, Adult-onset cases, Huntington's disease, cultural presentations, 1065 2383-2384 1700 - 1701developmental presentations, 1065 ADI-R See Autism Diagnostic Adult psychopathology, 286–287 diagnostic features, 1059 Advanced sleep phase type (ASPT), differential diagnosis, 1061 Interview-Revised (ADI-R) Adjourning/termination model, group 1288, 1292 DSM-5 definition, 1059 environmental factors, 1068-1069 development, 1931 Advocacy definition, 1983 epidemiology, 1061-1062 Adjustment disorder (AD), 916 assessment, 1160 organizations, 1983–1986 gender presentations, 1065 cases, 1160-1162 psychiatric evaluation, 637-638 generalized anxiety disorder, 1081 comorbidity, 1160 Affective cohesion, 1925–1926 genetic factors, 1068 course, 1160 Affordable Care Act (ACA), 1545-1546 and major depressive disorder, 1063 neurobiological factors, 1066-1068 culture and, 645-646 Agencies, sharing information with, 637 definition, 1159-1160 Agenesis, of corpus callosum, 684 personality disorders, 1064 diagnostic features, 1159-1160 Age-related diminution, 234 pharmacological treatments, 1071 differential diagnosis, 1160 Aggregation toxicity, 1498 psychological factors, 1065–1066 epidemiology, 1160 Aggression See also Violence psychosocial treatment, 1069-1071 Adolescent dysfunctional anger and, 2512-2513 refractory patient treatment, 1072 behavioral problems, 1772 selective serotonin reuptake biological aspects, 2513 cannabis check-up, 1463 neurotransmitters aspects, inhibitors, 1068, 1071 sequential treatments, 1071 critical exposure period, 368-369 2512-2513 ID/IDD, 700 development serotonin noradrenaline reuptake biological, 194-198 neurologically based impairments, inhibitors, 1068 brain, 197-199 simultaneous treatments, 1071 2512 cognitive, 199-202 reactive vs. deliberate, 2508 social and environmental factors, cognitive maturation, 192 suicidal ideation, 2496 1068-1069 conceptual framework, 194 special factors influencing treatment, treatment consolidation of identity, 192 nonpharmacological options, 1072 - 1073emotional, 202-205 2513-2514 substance use disorders, 1063-1064



treatment goals, 1069 with vs. without panic attacks, 1058 Agranulocytosis, antipsychotic drugs, AHI See Apnea hypopnea index (AHI) Akathisia, 828, 2110, 2112 Alabama Parenting Questionnaire, 1353 Alcohol alcohol use disorder treatment, 2335-2337 effects, 370 medically supervised withdrawal, 2334-2335 substance use disorders, 360-361, 1772 - 1773suicidal ideation, 2495 violence and, 2510 Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), 1924, 1928, 1986-1987 Alcohol-induced disorders anxiety disorder, 1408-1409 bipolar disorder, 1408 depressive disorder, 1408 intoxication, 1407 neurocognitive disorder, 1409, 1689-1690 psychotic disorder, 1408 sexual dysfunction, 1409 sleep disorder, 1409 withdrawal, 1407-1408 Alcohol use disorder, 600 AUDIT. 1411–1412 candidate gene studies, 1404 cholinergic neurotransmission, 1407 clinical manifestations, 1404 comorbidity, 1416-1418 course and specifiers, 1404 diagnostic criteria, 1403 ethnic and cultural issues and treatment, 1428-1429 etiological subtypes, 1405-1406 GABAergic neurotransmission, 1406-1407 gender and developmental presentations, 1414–1415 geriatric patients, 1428 glutamatergic neurotransmission, ICD-10 and DSM-5 diagnostic criteria, 1402-1404 issues in clinician-patient relationship, 1429 linkage studies, 1405 management algorithm, 1420 medical consequences, 365 natural history, 1418-1419 neuropharmacology, 1406 opioidergic neurotransmission, 1406 prevalence, 1402, 1415-1416 psychiatric history and examination, 1412 - 1414serotonergic neurotransmission, 1406 treatment, 1419-1429

Alcohol use disorders identification test (AUDIT), 1396 Alexithymia supportive psychotherapy, 1873 terminology, 731 Algolagnic disorder, 1750 Alienation, 2597 Aliphatic class, of phenothiazines, 2094 Aliphatic phenothiazines, schizophrenia, 823 Allegiance effect, 1824 Allergic reactions, 2069 Allopregnanolone, 969 Alpha-2 adrenergic agonists, 1360 Alprazolam GAD treatment, 2165 premenstrual dysphoric disorder, 973 Alternative/indigenous treatment and healing methods, 2044 Alternative model, 571–572 Altman Self-Rating Mania Scale (ASRS), 862 Alzheimer's disease (AD), 1662 anatomical profile, 400 assessment issues, 1674–1675 associated features, 1674 clinical features, 400 cognitive enhancers comorbidity and course, 1675 definition, 398 dementia management, geriatric psychiatry, 2442 diagnosis, 401 diagnostic features, 1674 differential diagnosis, 1675 early-onset and late-onset forms, 400 epidemiology, 1661–1662 etiology, 1675-1676 genetic analysis, 401-402 medications, 1677 medications and behavioral disturbance in geriatrics, 2446 pathogenesis, 400-401 pathology, 400-401 pathophysiology, 1675–1676 psychosis, 400 treatment, 401, 1676-1677 Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive Subscale (ADASc), 2236 Alzheimer's-type dementia, chromosomal disorders, 679 Amenorrhea, 1231, 1233, 1234 American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (AACAP), American Medical Association (AMA), 1985 American Psychiatric Association (APA), 673, 1985 American Society of Addiction

Amisulpride, 2094–2095 Amnesia anterograde, 526-527 assessment issues, 1669 associated features, 1668-1669 chronic, 1670-1671 comorbidity and course, 1669 diagnostic features, 1668 differential diagnosis, 1669 epidemiology, 1669 episodic, 1669-1670 psychogenic, 525, 532 PTA, 527 retrograde, 526-527 treatment, 1671 Amniocentesis, 689 Amotivational syndrome, 1460, 1461 AMP See Amphetamine (AMP) AMPA receptor modulators, 2247 Amphetamine (AMP), 1280 ADHD, stimulants in children, 2205 somatic treatments, 755–756 Amphetamine-type stimulants (ATS) definition, 1561 METH (see Methamphetamine (METH)) Amygdala, 198 Amyloid-based interventions anti-aggregation agents, 2250-2251 colostrinin, 2251 curcumin, 2251 docosahexaenoic acid, 2251 flurbiprofen, 2250  $immun other apy,\,2249-2250$ metal chelators, 2251 nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, 2250 peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- g agonists, 2251-2252 R-enantiomer, 2250 secretase inhibitors, 2250 statins, 2251 Amyloid precursor protein (APP), 1676 Anaclitic depression, 922 Analysis of variance (ANOVA), 2586, 2587, 2589 Analyst's listening process, in psychoanalytic psychotherapy, 1803 Ancient times, history of psychiatry, 2593-2594 Anencephaly, 684 Angelman syndrome, 680 Anger DSM-5 diagnoses, 557-558 emotional expression, 564–565 vs. violence and aggression, 2508 Anhedonia, 249 Animal models anxiety disorders, 333-334 experimental cognitive and behavioral endophenotypes, 279-282

etiologic factors, 277



Medicine (ASAM), 1420

692

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA),

Animal models (continued) maintenance therapy, acute bipolar sedating genetic, environmental, and depression mirtazapine, 2200 trazodone, 2199-2200 carbamazepine, 2148 experiential etiologies, 285 - 287divalproex/valproate, 2147-2148 tricyclic antidepressants, 2199 Huntington's disease, 276 lamotrigine, 2146-2147 selection, 2060–2063 side effects, 2065-2069 iterative pathogenic process, lithium and valproate 277 - 278combination, 2148 suicidal ideation treatment, neuropathological/pharmacological major depressive disorder, 939 2498-2499 phenotypes, 282–285 mood stabilizers for mania theoretical basis for treatment, phenotypes, 277-279 carbamazepine, 2137-2138 2052-2055 Rett's syndrome, 276 treatment, 352-354, 2060-2072, divalproex sodium/valproate, susceptibility genes, 277 2136 - 21372072 - 2081obsessive-compulsive disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, 2183 in United States, 2057 1111-1112 panic disorder, 2174 uses, 2060-2061 of reward, addiction, 369-370 posttraumatic stress disorder, Antiepileptic drugs (AEDs) See Animal trials, antidepressants 2177-2178 Anticonvulsants development, 2059 social anxiety disorder, 2169 Anti-excitotoxic therapies, 2253 Animism, 164 Antidepressants Antihypertensives, insomnia, 2200-2201 Annihilation event, 621 ADHD, 758 Antimanic mood stabilizers, 2139 Anorexia nervosa, 645, 2598 comparative trials, 2058-2059 Antioxidants, 2252 assessment, 1233 dementia in geriatrics, 2447 Antipsychotic drugs (APDs) See also development of, 2052, 2059 body image, 1233 Atypical antipsychotics comorbidity, 1236 discovery of, 2052 aggression treatment, 2514 course, 1236 drug-drug interactions, 2070 autistic disorder, in children, 2099 definition, 1233 drugs, 246 bipolar disorder, 2097 eating disorders, 1240, 1244, 1245 borderline personality disorder, differences in presentation, 1237 2097-2098 differential diagnosis, 1236-1237 efficacy determination, 2055-2059 DSM-IV-TR criteria, 1233 first-generation cardiovascular effects, 2115-2116 epidemiology, 1235 efficacy determination, 2058 chemical structures of (see gender, 2063-2064 etiology/pathophysiology, First-generation antipsychotics 1237-1238 idiopathic effects, 2069–2070 (FGAs)) manic depressive disorder, 878 family-based treatment for, 1773 dementia family treatment, 1240 mechanisms of actions, 2052–2053 behavioral disturbances, 2098 history, 1231, 1233 taxonomy and relation to, in geriatrics, 2446-2447 DNA microarray expression profiling, laboratory findings, 1235 2053-2055 medical problems, 1234 monoamine hypothesis of depression, physical examination, 1235 2052 - 2053dopamine D2 receptor modulation, physiological effects, 1233-1235 patient preparation, 2064–2072 2091 prevention, 1240 perinatal depression drug interactions, 2108-2109 psychosocial treatments, 1239-1240 congenital malformations, dyslipidemia, 2115 endocrine and sexual effects, somatic treatment, 1240 2368 - 2375epidemiology, 2361-2362 2113-2114 supportive psychotherapy, 1879 fetal death, 2362-2363 EPS symptoms, 2110, 2112-2113 treatment, 1238-1240 treatment-refractory patients, 1240 fetal growth, 2367–2368 gastrointestinal effects, 2116 weight restoration, 1239 gestational age and preterm birth, gene expression, 2094 generalized anxiety disorder, Anosmia, 1518 2363 - 2367Anosognosia, 1660, 1672 neonatal and post-neonatal 2166-2167 ANOVA See Analysis of variance H<sub>1</sub> receptors blockade, 2093 demise, 2375 (ANOVA) neonatal behavioral syndrome, hematological effects, 2117 Anterior attention system, 161 2375-2378 hepatic effects, 2116-2117 Anterior cingulate cortex (ACC), 1358 history of, 2089, 2091 neurodevelopmental effects, Anterograde amnesia, 526-527, 1668 2378-2379 Huntington's disease, 2098 Anti-aggregation agents, 2250-2251 persistent pulmonary intracellular signal transduction (Akt, GSK-3, Wnt), 2093 Anti-cataplectic drugs, 1280 hypertension, 2378 Anticholinergic drugs, 1256 spontaneous abortion, 2362 major depression with psychotic Anticonvulsants postpartum depression, 2433 features, 2097 medication cost, 2117-2118 acute bipolar depression pregnancy, psychiatric symptoms, divalproex/valproate, 2141-2142 2429 metabolic syndrome, 2115 lamotrigine, 2142–2143 premenstrual dysphoric disorder, neuroleptic malignant syndrome, 2113 topiramate, 2143 970 - 972neuroprotection, 2094 race and ethnicity, 2064 aggression treatment, 2515 neurotransmitter receptor affinities of, 2091, 2092 generalized anxiety disorder, receptors, 2053 2165-2166 recommendations for use, 2081 nonpsychotic disorders, in children, schizophrenia, 835 2099 insomnia, 2200



obsessive-compulsive disorder,
2183–2184
ocular effects, 2117 oral, agitation management, 2485
panic disorder, 2174
Parkinson's disease, 2098
pervasive developmental disorders,
2098-2099
pharmacology of, 2094–2097
plasma levels, 2108
posttraumatic stress disorder, 2178–2179
and pregnancy, 2109–2110
pregnancy, psychiatric symptoms risk,
2430
research and treatment, 2118-2119
schizoaffective disorder, 843–844
schizophrenia, 2099–2101
acute phase treatment, 825–827, 2102–2105
affective symptoms, 2101
aripiprazole, 825
asenapine, 825
cognitive impairments, 2100–2101
CPM with, 833-835
dibenzodiazepine, 823
dibenzoxazepine, 823
diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 haloperidol, 823
iloperidone, 825
lurasidone, 825
maintenance treatment, 827,
2105–2107
negative symptoms, 2099-2100
olanzapine, 824
paliperidone/9-hydroxy
risperidone, 825
phenothiazines, 823
positive symptoms, 2099 prodromal stage of, 2101–2102
quality of life, 2101
quetiapine, 824
risks and side effects, 828,
830-832
risperidone, 824
suicidal behavior, 2101
thioxanthenes, 823 ziprasidone, 824–825
sedation, 2117, 2200
selection, 2118
serotonin receptor modulation, 2091,
2093
side-effect profiles of, 2110, 2111
substance-related disorders, 2098
suicidal ideation treatment, 2499
Tourette's disorder, 2097
type 2 diabetes mellitus, 2114–2115 weight gain and obesity, 2114
Anti-reward systems, cocaine, 1567
Antisocial personality disorder (ASPD),
1351, 1355, 1368, 1398, 1709
assessment issues, 1720-1721
comorbidity, 1721
course, 1721

diagnostic and associated features, 1720 differential diagnosis, 1721 epidemiology, 1721 etiology and pathophysiology, 1721 - 1722treatment, 1722-1723 Anti-stigma techniques, 1986 Anxiety, 262, 600, 909-910, 932, 1019, 1356, 1773 agoraphobia, 320, 322 alcohol-induced, 1408-1409 animal models, 333-334 autism, 385 autism spectrum disorder, 736 behavioral inhibition, 326–327 bipolar disorder and, 990 breathing control exercises, 1848 caffeine-induced, 1450-1451 cannabis-induced, 1462 categories, 320 clinical presentation, 556-559 complementary and alternative medicine herbal medicines, 2268-2270 mind-body techniques, 2270-2274 nutritional medicines, 2270 culture and, 643 and depression approach-avoidance conflict, 281 - 282stress and maladaptive contingency learning, 286-287 DSM-5 classification, 557-559, 664 emotional expression, 554-559 etiology, 554-556 extinction and safety conditioning, fear, 330-333 gene-environment interactions, 327 - 330generalized anxiety disorder, 322 genetic contributions, 326 gross stress reactions, 321 herbal medicines Galphimia glauca (Galphimia), Matricaria recutita (Chamomile), 2270 Melissa officinalis, 2269 Passiflora incarnata (Passionflower), 2269 Piper methysticum (Kava), 2268-2269 Valeriana officinalis (Valerian), 2269 hypnosis, 1901-1903 ID/IDD, 699-700 interpersonal situations, 321 intimate partner violence, 2543 IPT, 1866 manic depressive disorders with, 864

in medical conditions, 556 mind-body techniques acupuncture, 2270 meditation, 2270-2271 meditative movement, 2271-2274 and mood disorders, 1077-1078 motivation/interpretive biases, 446 nutritional medicines, 2270 obsessive-compulsive disorder, 320, 322-323, 1103 panic disorder, 322 pathophysiology, 323-324 phobias, 323 physical manifestations, 585-587, 586 physiological manifestations, 554 posttraumatic stress disorder, 320, 323 response-oriented approach, 555 social anxiety disorder, 323 (see also Social anxiety disorder) social phobia, 321 spectrum, 554 suicidal ideation, 2495 supportive psychotherapy, 1878 symptoms, 564 theories, 555-556therapeutic targets, 324-325 trait-state conception, 555 violence, 2509 Anxiety-like symptoms, medical disorders with, 589 Anxiety Sensitivity Index-3, 1021, 1060 Anxiolytic drugs azapyrones, 2159 barbiturates, 2159 differential diagnosis, 2160 DSM-IV-TR, 2159 γ-aminobutyric acid, 2159 medication usage, pharmacological properties, 2161 monoamine oxidase inhibitors, 2159 psychotropic medications effects, 2160 selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), 2159 tricyclic antidepressants, 2159 venlafaxine, 2159 APA See American Psychiatric Association (APA) Apathy, 932, 1660 characteristics, 565 DSM-5 diagnoses, 557-558 emotional expression, 564 Aplastic anemia, 1521 Apnea hypopnea index (AHI), 1282 Appreciative inquiry (AI), 494 Arginine vasopressin receptors 1a (AVPR1a), autism, 387 Aripiprazole, 2095 acute bipolar depression, 2140-2141 aggression treatment, 2515 maintenance therapy, 2149 schizophrenia, 825 Armodafinil, 1280, 2144 Army Alpha and Army Beta Tests, 530

Arousal/regulatory systems domain, 669



medical condition, 1082

Arrhythmia, 1439 bipolar disorder, 990 Attributional style, cognitive model, ASDI See Acute Stress Disorder candidate genes for, 752 Interview (ASDI) cannabis dependence, 1466 Attribution theory, 454–460 ASDS See Acute Stress Disorder Scale children with, 1356 ATX See Atomoxetine (ATX) (ASDS) clinician-patient relationship, Atypical antipsychotics, 1360, 2080 See Asenapine, 2095 761 - 762also New-generation antipsychotics mania, mood stabilizers, 2135 cocaine use disorder, 1595-1596 (NGAs) schizophrenia, 825 combined treatments, 760 for acute bipolar depression ASPD See Antisocial personality comorbidity, 750-751, 760-761 aripiprazole, 2140–2141 disorder (ASPD) complementary and alternative lurasidone, 2141 Asperger syndrome, 390, 391, 722 olanzapine-fluoxetine combination medicine ASPT See Advanced sleep phase type herbal medicines, 2281 and olanzapine, 2139-2140 (ASPT) mind-body techniques, quetiapine, 2140-2141 2281-2282 Assertive community treatment (ACT) ziprasidone, 2141 case management model, 1964-1965 nutritional medicines, 2280-2281 maintenance therapy description, 1965-1966 course, 751 aripiprazole, 2149 efficacy and benefits, for SMI developmental effects, 761 olanzapine, 2148–2149 patients, 1966-1967 developmental, gender, and cultural paliperidone, 2150-2151 quetiapine adjunctive to implementation and current presentations, 751 availability, 1967-1968 diagnostic features, 748-749 lithium/divalproex, 2149-2150 integrated health and social care differential diagnosis, 751-752 risperidone, 2150 ziprasidone adjunctive to component of, 1967 epidemiology, 750 lithium/valproate, 2150 involuntary outpatient commitment, genetic factors, 752 1966 laboratory measures, 750 mania, mood stabilizers program, 2567 manic depressive disorders with, aripiprazole, 2135 schizophrenia, 840 864 asenapine, 2135 team-based approach, 1966 mind-body techniques atypical antipsychotics, 2133 Associative deficit hypothesis (ADH), meditation, 2281 olanzapine, 2133 neurotherapy, 2281-2282 paliperidone, 2134 Atomoxetine (ATX), 1280 modafinil, 758 quetiapine, 2134 ADHD, 757 neurobiological factors, 752-754 risperidone, 2133-2134 for tics, 788 neuropsychological assessment, 605, role in treatment, 2136 Attachment theory, 22–23 750 tolerability and safety issues, adult attachment interview, 470 nutritional medicines 2135-2136 basics of model, 470–471 dietary elimination strategies, ziprasidone, 2135 definition, 470 2280 - 2281treatment-resistant depression, 2324 extensive research, 471 omega-3 fatty acids, 2280 Atypical depression, 2061 formulation and treatment, 471-472 phosphatidylserine, 2280 AUDIT See Alcohol use disorders historical context, 470 psychological factors, 754 identification test (AUDIT) psychosocial treatments, 758–760 Auditory hallucinations, 543 and object relations theory, 114 Attention psychostimulants, 755–757 Australian Clinical Guidelines for Early alerting system, 437 rating scales, 749 Psychosis, 1999 and behavioral flexibility, 250-251 social/environmental factors, 754-755 Authoritarian personality, 453 definition, 441 somatic treatments, 755 Autism difficulties in psychiatric disorders, stimulants in children alternative medicine, 393 437 - 439amphetamines, 2205 anxiety, 385 and executive functions, 439-440 clinical use, 2221-2226 ASD (see Autistic spectrum disorder indications, 2210 executive system, 437 (ASD)) autoimmune disorders, 385-386 filters and capture, 437 medications, 2205-2208 implications for therapeutic methylphenidates, 2205 AVPR1a, 387 intervention, 439 **OROS-MPH**, 2209 behavioral features, 383-384 neural basis, 437 pharmacology, 2208-2210 behavioral treatment, 391-392 neuropsychological assessment, 602 review of efficacy data, 2210-2218 calcium ion channels, 388 serotonin (5-HT), 2209 comorbid features, 385-386 orienting system, 437 Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder side effects, 2218-2221 DHCR7, 388 symptoms, 735-736, 1356 (ADHD), 188, 633, 709, 1174, 1368 diagnosis features, 384-385 distal-less 2/5, 388  $\alpha_2$ -adrenergic agonists, 757–758 tobacco use disorder, 1619 adherence to medication, psychiatric Engrailed2, 388 treatment algorithms and practice disorders, 2392 epidemiology, 382-383 guidelines, 761 adult, 750 treatment goals, 755 etiology, 386-388 antidepressants, 758 treatment-refractory patients, 760 FMR1, 387 Attitudes, 9–10 assessment issues, 749 FRAXA, 387 associated features, 749 Attributable risk, psychiatric functional neuroimaging, 390-391 atomoxetine, 757 epidemiology, 412 gastrointestinal disorders, 385



ion channels, 388
main intervention approaches, 392 MeCP2, 388
medical features, 385-386
Met tyrosine kinase, 387
microscopic neuropathology, 389–390 neuroligins, 387
neuropathology, 388–390 OXTR, 387
phenylalanine hydroxylase, 388
psychopharmacological treatments, 393
PTEN, 387
seizures, 385
serotonin transporter, 387 SHANK3, 387
sodium ion channels, 388
structural MRI studies, 388–389
treatment delivery, 392 tuberous sclerosis, 387
Autism Diagnostic Interview-Revised
(ADI-R), 727
Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), 437, 709–710, 1172
ADHD symptoms, 735–736
anxiety, 736 assessment issues, 726–727
associated features, 725–726
autoimmune disorders, 386
CAM, 736–737
children, 383
clinician–patient relationship, 739–741
combined treatment, 738
comorbidity, 728, 1014
compulsions and interfering repetitive
behaviors, 735 course, 728
developmental, gender, and cultural
presentations, 729
diagnostic features, 384, 723–725
differential diagnosis, 729
DSM-IV/DSM-IV-TR subtypes, 722–723
DSM-5 diagnostic criteria for, 724
epidemiology, 727
genetic factors, 729–730
impairments, 383
intelligence quotient scores, 726
irritability, 733–735
neurobiological factors, 730–731 prevalence, 385
psychological factors, 731
psychosocial treatments, 737–738
randomized, controlled trials, 734
sleep disturbance, 736
social cognition, 443, 445–446
social/environmental factors, 731–732
somatic treatment, 732–733 special factors influencing treatment,
738-739
symptom rating scales, 727
treatment goals, 732 treatment-refractory patients, 738
deadinent-terractory patients, 730

Autistic disorder in children, antipsychotic medication, DSM-IV-TR diagnostic criteria for, 724 Autoerotic deaths, 1513 Autoimmune disorders autism, 385-386 delirium, 1656 Automatic thoughts description, 1837 modification cognitive-behavior rehearsal, 1845 examining the evidence procedure, 1843 - 1845generating alternatives, 1845 imagery techniques, 1842-1843 mood shifts, 1842 role-playing, 1842 Socratic questioning, 1842 thought recording, 1843 negative thoughts, 1837-1839 Autosomal dominant inheritance disorder, 681 Autosomal recessive inheritance disorder, 681–682 Avatars, 2022 Aversive techniques, tobacco use disorder, 1629 Avoidant behavior, 580-581 Avoidant personality disorder (AVPD), 1027, 1732-1734 Avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder (ARFID), 1247 Azapyrones, 2159 BABS See Brown Assessment of Beliefs Scale (BABS) Baclofen, 1590, 1652, 2352 Bad trips, hallucination, 1484 Barbiturates anxiolytic drugs, 2159 injection of, 1553 phenobarbital withdrawal equivalents, 1557 BARS See Behavioral Activity Rating Scale (BARS) BD See Bipolar disorder (BD) BDD See Body dysmorphic disorder (BDD) Beck Anxiety Inventory, 1060 Beck Depression Inventory, 1060 BED See Binge-eating disorder (BED) Behavioral Activity Rating Scale (BARS), 2480 Behavioral Assessment Scales for Children (BASC-2), 1351 Behavioral avoidance tasks (BATs), generalized anxiety disorder, 1010 Behavioral disorders, 676, 695 Behavioral genetics, 342-343 Behavioral inhibition, 326–327 Behaviorally induced insufficient sleep, 1278

Behavioral marital therapy (BMT), 1771 - 1772Behavioral models antidepressants development, 2059 posttraumatic stress disorder. 1150-1151 Behavioral or psychological symptom of dementia (BPSD), 2444-2445 Behavioral parent training (BPT), 1361 Behavioral tests, anxiety disorder, 1023 Behavioral theory classical conditioning, 478-479 operant conditioning, 479 overview, 478-479 panic disorder, 485-486 PTSD, 486 schizophrenia, 486 Behavioral therapy (BT), 1361 ADHD, 759 ID/IDD, 702 OCD, 1119-1120 Skinner and Wolpe, 1821 tobacco use disorder, 1629 Behavioral tolerance, drinking, 1403-1404 Behavioral treatment, autism, 391–392 Behavioral variant FTD (bv-FTD), 402 - 403Behavior exchange contracts, 1848 - 1849Behaviors avoidant patterns, 580-581 compulsive patterns, 579–580 emotional expression, 547-551 impulsive patterns, 577–579 mental status examination, 504 motor, 576-577 problematic patterns, 577-581 suicidal ideation and, 2492 violence (see Violence) Behçet syndrome, 1666 Bender-Gestalt Test, 509 Beneficence, 73 Benzodiazepine, 1300, 1550 aggression treatment, 2515 alcohol withdrawal, 1421 dementia in geriatrics, 2447-2448 GAD treatment, 2165 generic and trade names, 1551 hypnotics, 2195–2196 intoxicating effects, 1555 medication generalized anxiety disorder, 2165 obsessive-compulsive disorder, panic disorder, 2173-2174 social anxiety disorder, 2169 phencyclidine intoxication, 1477 phenobarbital withdrawal equivalents, 1557 pregnancy, psychiatric symptoms risk, 2430-2431 receptor agonists, 1274

receptors, 1551



Bereavement, 905 See also Grief Beta-blocker medication aggression treatment, 2516 obsessive-compulsive disorder, 2182-2183 posttraumatic stress disorder, 2177 social anxiety disorder, 2169 BFRBD See Body-focused repetitive behavior disorder (BFRBD) Big Data, 2022-2023 Binge drinking, 360-361, 1402 Binge-eating disorder (BED) assessment, 1245-1246 comorbidity, 1246 course, 1246 definition, 1245 differential diagnosis, 1246 epidemiology, 1246 etiology/pathophysiology, 1246 history, 1245 laboratory findings, 1246 physical examination, 1246 psychosocial treatment, 1246 with purging, 1233, 1240-1245 somatic treatment, 1246 treatments, 1246 Binge-intoxication stage, addiction, 371 motivation substrate-positive, 372 - 373salience and reward circuitry, 372 Binswanger's disease, 1664, 1684–1685 Biofeedback therapy, encopresis, 1260 Biogenic spectrum model, 573-574 Biological context, 172 Biological development adolescents, 194-198 human, 104–106 infant, 138, 140-141, 143-144, 145, preschool, 161-162 school-age, 181-182 Biopsychosocial model, 126 Bipolar disorder (BD), 263–264, 1398 See also Manic depressive disorder; Mood stabilizers ADHD, 990 adherence to medication, psychiatric disorders, 2391-2392 alcohol-induced, 1408 anticonvulsants/AEDs, 2141-2143 antipsychotic medication, 2097 anxiety disorders, 990 assessment issues, 989-990 associated features, 989 atypical antipsychotics for acute bipolar depression, 2139-2141 bipolar depression, 991, 994 case, 996 combined treatments, 995 comorbidity, 990, 991 conduct disorder, 991 couple- or family-centered care, 1945 course, 991-992 diagnostic features, 988-989

differential diagnosis, 992 DSM-5 classification, 664, 988 epidemiology, 990-991 gambling, 1640 genetic factors, 992 lithium, 2143 major depressive disorder, 907 mood stabilizers for antimanic mood stabilizers, 2139 armodafinil, 2144 clinical approach, 2138 ketamine, 2144 maintenance therapy, 2144-2151 modafinil, 2143-2144 neurobiological factors, 992-993 OCD, 1102 oppositional defiant disorder, 991 psychological factors, 993 psychosocial treatments, 995 rapid cycling, 2151-2153 social/environmental factors, 993-994 somatic treatments, 994-995 special factors influencing treatment, substance use disorders, 991 treatment goals, 994 treatment-refractory patients, 995 - 996treatment-resistant depression, 2315 Bipolar I disorder clinical case, 887 phenomenology, 858-859 psychosis and rapid cycling, 859–860 screening for manic depressive disorder, 860-867 Bipolar II disorder, 887-888 Bipolar Spectrum Diagnostic Scale (BSDS), 860 Blogs, 2018 Blonanserin, 2095 Blood alcohol level (BAL), 1407 Blood oxygenation-level dependent (BOLD), 436 The Blue Brain Project, 2021-2022 Body dysmorphic disorder (BDD) associated features, 1130–1131 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1134 combined treatments, 1134 comorbidity, 1131 course, 1131 cultural presentations, 1131-1132 developmental presentations, 1131-1132 diagnostic features, 1129–1133 differential diagnosis, 1132-1133 DSM-5 diagnostic criteria, 1130 dysmorphic concern and, 1132-1133 epidemiology, 1131 etiology and pathophysiology, 1133 gender presentations, 1131–1132 issues, 1131 OCD and, 1096, 1107 physical signs and symptoms, 593

somatic treatment, 1133 special factors influencing treatment, treatment-refractory patients, 1134 Body-focused repetitive behavior disorder (BFRBD), 1135 Body mass indices (BMIs), 196 BOLD See Blood oxygenation-level dependent (BOLD) Borderline personality disorder (BPD), 12, 294, 467, 1180, 1368, 1398, 1708, 2620 antipsychotic medication, 2097-2098 course, 1724-1725 diagnostic and associated features, 1724 differential diagnosis, 1724 epidemiology, 1724 etiology and pathophysiology, 1725 hypnosis, 1899 suicidal ideation, 2496 treatment, 1725-1726 Boston process approach, 604–605, 607 Bottom-up processing model system, 1181 BPD See Borderline personality disorder (BPD) Brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF), 311, 329, 344, 921 Brain development, adolescents, 197 - 199Brain-gut axis, 1912 Brain imaging, 514–515 functional imaging modalities, 620 - 624molecular imaging, 624 psychiatric populations, 624-627 structural imaging modalities, 617 - 620Brain reading, 2022 Brain stem evoked potentials (BSEPs), 612 Brain stimulation, in psychiatry applications in health and disease, 2294-2295 neuroimaging and neurophysiology, 2295 mechanisms of action acute vs. chronic effects, 2293-2294 electrical stimulation, 2292 neuroplasticity, 2294 vs. psychopharmacology, 2292-2293 response, 2294 relative focality and invasiveness of, 2294 tools DBS, 2305-2306 ECT, 2295-2298 MST, 2301-2302 tDCS, 2302-2303

psychosocial treatments, 1133-1134



TMS, 2298-2301 Brief Romantic Relationship Interaction Buss-Perry Aggression scale, 1353 VNS, 2303-2305 Coding Scheme (BRRICS), 1769 Butyrophenones, 823, 2094 Brain stimulation reward, 370 Briquet's syndrome See Somatization Bv-FTD See Behavioral variant FTD Breast cancer patients disorder (Bv-FTD) personality traits/coping style, 2409 Broad-based rating scales, 1351 B vitamins, mood disorders, 2266 psychoanalytic psychotherapy, 1811 Bystander effect, 454 Broaden-and-build theory, positive Breastfeeding and postpartum emotions, 491 depression, 2433 Brokerage approach, 1965 Caffeine Breathalyzer, 1397 Bromocriptine, 973, 1688 content of foods and medications, Brown Assessment of Beliefs Scale Breathing control exercises, CBT, 1848 1435, 1436 (BABS), 1100 Breathing-related sleep disorders induced anxiety disorder, 1450-1451 (BRSD), 1279 BRSD See Breathing-related sleep induced sleep disorder, 1451-1453 assessment issues, 1283 disorders (BRSD) intoxication associated features, 1283 BSEPs See Brain stem evoked potentials assessment issues, 1437 clinician-patient relationship issues, (BSEPs) comorbidity, 1438 BT See Behavior therapy (BT) 1285 course, 1438-1439 combined treatments, 1285 Bulimia nervosa, 2595 diagnostic features, 1436–1437 comorbidity, 1283-1284 assessment, 1241 differential diagnosis, 1439 course, 1284 comorbidity, 1242 epidemiology, 1437-1438 developmental/gender/cultural course, 1242 genetic factors, 1439 presentations, 1284 definition, 1240-1241 neurobiological and behavioral diagnosis, 1282-1283 differential diagnosis, 1242 factors, 1439-1440 differential diagnosis, 1284 epidemiology, 1241-1242 treatment, 1440 epidemiology, 1283 etiology/pathophysiology, 1242-1243 in United States, 1435 etiology/pathophysiology, 1284 factors influencing treatment, 1245 use disorder factors influencing treatment, 1285 history, 1240, 1242 definition, 1445 genetic factors, 1284 laboratory findings, 1241 diagnosis, 1445-1447 neurobiological factors, 1284 neurobiological factors, 1243 etiology and pathophysiology, psychological factors, 1284 physical examination, 1241 1447-1449 psychological treatments, 1285 physiological disturbances, 1241 treatment, 1449-1450 social/environmental factors, 1284 psychological factors, 1243 withdrawal somatic treatment, 1284-1285 psychosocial treatments, 1244 assessment issues, 1441 treatment, 1284–1285 social/environmental factors, 1243 associated features, 1441 Brevity, 1822 somatic treatment, 1244-1245 comorbidity, 1442-1443 Brief Dimensional Scales for Anxiety treatment, 1243-1245 course, 1443 Disorders, 1060 Bulletin board systems (BBS), diagnostic features, 1440-1441 2017-2018 Brief psychodynamic therapy differential diagnosis, 1443 characterization of, 1823 Bullying, 184-185 epidemiology, 1441-1442 disorders treated with, 1824 Buprenorphine genetic factors, 1443 meta-analyses of, 1823-1824 for detoxification, 2340-2341 neurobiological and behavioral therapist interventions, 1823 induction procedure for, 2343-2345 factors, 1444 Brief psychotherapy maintenance, 2345 signs and symptoms, 1440 availability, 1822 opioid use disorder, 1536, 1538, treatment, 1444 average duration of, 1820 1539 - 1540Calcium channel blockers, 2253 common factors prognostic factors for, 2344 Calcium ion channels, autism, 388 required physician qualification to change process, sequencing of, CAM See Complementary and 1831 - 1832prescribe, 2343 alternative medicine (CAM) focal aims, 1830-1831 Bupropion Camellia sinensis, schizophrenia, 2275 patient inclusion criteria, 1830 ADHD, 758 cAMP response element binding protein therapist and patient activity, 1831 cannabis dependence, 1465 (CREB), 375 time-effectiveness, 1829-1830 obsessive-compulsive disorder, 2182 Canadian Network for Mood and contextual therapies, 1828-1829 panic disorder, 2173 Anxiety Treatments (CANMAT) cost-effectiveness, 1822–1823 social anxiety disorder, 2168 pharmacotherapy guidelines, 2325 history of, 1820-1822 tobacco use disorder, 1627 Cancer learning therapies, 1827–1828 treatment-resistant depression, 2321 mental disorders and psychological relational therapies, 1825–1827 Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), 2564 symptoms, 2408-2409 Brief psychotic disorder Buspirone, 2159 outcome, 2409 alcohol withdrawal, 1424 clinical signs and symptoms, 845 personality traits/coping style, 2409 psychological factors, 2409 generalized anxiety disorder, 2165 course and prognosis, 845 diagnosis, 844-845 major depressive disorder, 940 treatment of, 913, 2074 Candidate dopamine (DA) genes, 752 differential diagnosis, 845 obsessive-compulsive disorder, 2182 epidemiology, 845 panic disorder, 2174 Candidate gene studies etiology, 845 social anxiety disorder, 2169 alcohol dependence, 1404 treatment, 845-846 treatment-resistant depression, 2324 cocaine use, 1564



Cannabis, 370-371 abuse and dependence, 1458-1460 description, 1458 in eastern and western World, 1458-1459 endocannabinoid system, 1460-1462 frequency of use and amount used, 1460 intoxication delirium, 1461–1462 pharmacotherapy, 1465-1466 synthetic cannabinoids, 1462-1463 treatment, cannabis-related disorders, 1463-1465 withdrawal syndrome, 360 Capgras' syndrome, 544 CAR See Cortisol awakening response (CAR) Carbamazepine alcohol withdrawal, 1421 maintenance therapy, acute bipolar depression, 2148 mood stabilizers for mania, 2137-2138 pregnancy, psychiatric symptoms risk, 2430 Carbidopa, 1300 Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin (CDT), 1413 Cardiac arrhythmia cocaine use, 1576 inhalant abuse, 1520 Cardiomyopathy, 1577 Cardiopulmonary abnormalities, 688 - 689Cardiovascular patients, treatment of, 2073-2074 CAS See Child Anxiety Scale (CAS) Cataplexy, 1277, 1280 Catatonia, 525, 794, 906-907, 946 CATCH22 syndrome See Velocardiofacial syndrome (VCFS) Catechol O-methyltransferase (COMT), 869, 1382, 1621 HPPD, 1492, 1493 STPD, 1719 Categorical model, personality style, 571 - 572CATIE trial, 826 CBIT See Comprehensive behavioral intervention for tics (CBIT) CBT See Cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT) CD See Conduct disorder (CD) CDI See Children's Depression Inventory (CDI) Central nervous system (CNS), malformation of, 683-684 Central sleep apnea (CSA) assessment issues, 1286 associated features, 1286 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1287 comorbidity, 1286 course, 1286

diagnostic features, 1285–1286 differential diagnosis, 1286 epidemiology, 1286 etiology/pathophysiology, 1286 treatment, 1286-1287 treatment-refractory patients, 1287 Cerebellum, schizophrenia, 310-311, 806 Cerebral palsy (CP), 675–676 Cerebrolysin, 2248 Cerebrospinal fluid evaluation, 514 Cerebrovascular disease major depressive disorder, 911-912 stimulant use disorders, 1577-1578 CFI See Cultural Formulation Interview (CFI) CGH See Comparative genomic hybridization (CGH) Change talk, 1882 Chemical dependency, supportive psychotherapy, 1873 Chemotoxicity, 618 Cheyne-Stokes breathing (CSB), 1286 Child- and family-focused cognitive behavioral therapy (CFF-CBT), Child Anxiety Scale (CAS), 634 Child Behavior Checklist (CBCL), 632, Childhood disintegrative disorder, 384, Childhood gender nonconformity, 170 Childhood-onset fluency disorder (COFD) associated features, 715 comorbidity, 715 course, 715-716 definition and diagnostic features, 715 developmental, gender, and cultural presentation, 716 differential diagnosis, 716 epidemiology, 715 genetic factors, 716 neurobiological factors, 716 outcome, 717 psychological factors, 716 social/environmental factors, 716 somatic treatment, 716-717 treatment goals, 716 Childhood onset schizophrenia (COS), 306, 2102 Child maltreatment, 153, 187 Children, 14 caffeine withdrawal, 1441 disability identification, 636 generalized anxiety disorder, 2164 initial psychiatric evaluation, 629–638 major depressive disorder, 914 psychiatric evaluation, 630–631 social anxiety disorder, 2168 Children's Aggression Scale, 1353 Children's Depression Inventory (CDI), CHIME framework, 1960

Chinese classification, of mental disorders, 648 Chi-square, research design, 2586 Chloral hydrate, 2200 Cholesterol emboli syndrome, 1654 Cholinergic neurotransmission, Cholinergic treatment approaches adverse effects, 2245 cholinesterase inhibitors, 2241 donepezil, 2243, 2245 galantamine, 2244-2245, 2246 indirect cholinergic-enhancing strategies, 2241 muscarinic agonists and antagonists, 2241 nicotinic agonists, 2241 precursor loading, 2241 rivastigmine, 2243-2244 tacrine, 2242, 2245 vastigmine, 2245 Cholinesterase inhibitors, 2241 Choreoacanthocytosis, 1665 Chorionic villus sampling (CVS), 689 Chromosomal anomalies, prenatal causes, 677-680 Chronic amnesia, 1670 Chronic care models (CCMs), 885 Chronic drinking, 1403 Chronic extrapyramidal symptoms, 2112-2113 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), 2413 tobacco use disorder, 1618 Chronic pain, 911 Chronology, of historical events, 2625-2630 Chronotherapy, depressive disorder, 935 Chvostek's sign, 586 CIDI See Composite International Diagnostic Interview (CIDI) Cigarette smoking, 1449 See also Tobacco use disorders Circadian genes, 1265 Circadian regulation of sleep, 1265 Circadian rhythms, 1264-1266 Circadian rhythm sleep-wake disorders (CRSWD) assessment issues, 1289–1290 associated features, 1289 case study, 1292-1293 clinical algorithm, 1289 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1292 combined treatments, 1292 comorbidity, 1290 course, 1290 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1290 diagnostic features, 1288-1289 differential diagnosis, 1290-1291 epidemiology, 1290 etiology/pathophysiology, 1291 factors influencing treatment, 1292

genetic factors, 1291	Cloninger's alcoholism typology,	stimulus-response relationships,
neurobiological factors, 1291	1405-1406	1840
psychological factors, 1291	Cloninger's seven-factor model,	behavior exchange contracts,
psychological treatment, 1292	572-573	1848-1849
social/environmental factors, 1291	Clozapine, 2095	breathing control exercises, 1848
somatic treatment, 1291–1292	schizophrenia, 823–824	cognitive model
treatment, 1291–1292	Clubhouse model, for SMI, 1968–1969	attributional style, 1839
treatment-refractory patients, 1292	CMV See Congenital cytomegalovirus	automatic thoughts (see
Circular interactional pattern, 1765	(CMV)	Automatic thoughts)
Circumplex model, emotions, 551	Cocaethylene, 1594	cognitive errors, 1838
Citalopram, 1117	Cocaine	depression, 1836
anxiety disorders, 2163	and amphetamines, 2350-2353	of psychiatric illness, 1838
Citizens Commission on Human Rights	intoxication, 1574	schemas, 1838–1839, 1845–1846
(CCHR), 1985	synthesis, 1561	schematic illustration, 1837
Civil law issues	use disorder	collaborative empiricism, 1841
competency and treatment refusal,	acupuncture, 1591	contingency contract, 1848
87-88	antisocial personality disorder,	continuation and maintenance phase,
confidentiality and privilege, 89-90	1596	1852–1853
disability and fitness evaluations,	attention-deficit/hyperactivity	efficacy of, 1853–1854
92-93	disorder, 1595–1596	exposure, 1849–1850
hospitalization decisions, 86–87	biological therapies, 1585–1587	flooding, 1850
informed consent, 88	candidate genes, 1564	graded task approach, 1848
involuntary hospitalization, 86	cardiovascular disease, 1576–1577	mastery-pleasure exercises, 1848
malpractice, 90–91	cocaine-alcohol abuse and	psychoeducation, 1841–1842
physician-patient boundary	cocaethylene, 1594	relaxation training, 1849
violations, 92	course and natural history,	social skills training, 1850
supervising, 91–92	1570–1572	systematic desensitization, 1849
treatment of minors, 88–89	dopaminergic agents and agonist	treatment
Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons	therapy, 1587–1590	augmentation, 1852
Act (CRIPA), 692	epidemiology, 1562	duration of, 1852
CJD See Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	genetic vulnerability to, 1563–1565	gender issues, 1851
(CJD)	immunotherapy, 1590–1591	indications for, 1850
Classical conditioning, 478–479	mental disorder diagnosis, 1593	intensity of, 1851–1852
Classification systems	metabolic acceleration, 1591	outcome assessment, 1852
categorical vs. dimensional, 658–659	mood disorders, 1595	patient preparation, 1851
DSM-I and DSM-II, 659	neurobiological mechanisms,	phases of, 1851
DSM-III, 659	1565–1567	race and ethnicity, 1851
DSM-III-R, 660	pharmacogenetic factors, 1591	selection of, 1850–1851
DSM-IV, 660	psychiatric disorders, 1594–1595	Cognitive assessment
DSM-IV-TR, 661	psychotic disorder, 1596	dementia in geriatrics, 2442–2443
DSM-V, 661–662	substance use disorders,	psychological evaluation, 633–634
etiological vs. descriptive, 657–658	1593-1594	Cognitive behavioral analysis system of
goals of, 657	transcriptional and epigenetic	psychotherapy (CBASP), 1822
ICD-10/ICD-11, 661	regulation, 1570	Cognitive behavioral couple therapy
syndrome vs. symptom, 658	treatment, 1580–1582	(CBCT), 1952
Clearance (Cl), definition of, 2032–2033	withdrawal, 1574-1575	Cognitive behavioral family therapy,
Client-operated services, 1983, 1988	Cockcroft-Gault equation, 2033, 2132	1951–1952
Clinical Antipsychotic Trials of	Codeine, 1533	Cognitive behavioral group therapy
Intervention Effectiveness	Coercive process, 1761, 1769	(CBGT), 838
(CATIE), 2099	COFD See Childhood-onset fluency	Cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT),
Clinical case management model, 1965	disorder (COFD)	108–110, 293–294, 1361, 1812
Clinical global impression of change	Cognitive adaptation training (CAT),	acute stress disorder, 1159
(CGIC), 2237	838-839	ADHD, 759
Clinical practice guidelines (CPGs), for	Cognitive and behavioral	agoraphobia and, 1069-1071
early intervention, 1999	endophenotypes	anorexia nervosa, 1244
Clinician – patient relationship, 63–64	approach-avoidance conflict, 281–282	for anxiety disorders, 1773
ADHD, 761–762	prefrontal cortex, 279	behavioral theory, 478–479
issues in, 739–741	schizophrenia, 280–281	body dysmorphic disorder and,
Clomipramine, 1136, 1139	Cognitive and behavioral therapies	1133–1134
OCD, 1116–1117	activity scheduling, 1846–1849	for cannabis use, 1463-1464
Clonidine	assumptions of, 1836	cocaine use, 1582–1583
attention-deficit/hyperactivity	behavioral model	cognitive psychology, 436–437
disorder, 757–758	chain of events, 1840	cognitive theory, 479–482
opioid use disorder, 1537	expanded BA model, 1840-1841	conceptualization, 482-485



Cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT) metal chelators, 2251 treatment approach, approved nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds, 2247 (continued) efficacy, 477 valproate and lithium, 2252 drugs, 2250 generalized anxiety disorder, 1085 peroxisome proliferator-activated Cognitive errors, 1838 receptor-g agonists, vs. interpersonal psychotherapy, Cognitive evaluation and management, 2251-2252 1866 - 1867geriatric psychiatry, 2441 longitudinal conceptualization, 485 R-enantiomer, 2250 Cognitive impairment, 816-817 MDD, 987 secretase inhibitors, 2250 depression in geriatrics, 2449 motivational interviewing, 1883, 1884 statins, 2251 Cognitive impairment associated with OCD, 1120-1121 anti-excitotoxic therapies, 2253 schizophrenia (CIAS), 2100 overview, 478 antioxidants, 2252 Cognitively impaired persons, panic disorder, 485–486 behavior effect, 2247 psychiatric disorders, 2393 posttraumatic stress disorder, 1154 cholinergic treatment approaches, Cognitive model principles, 478 2240 - 2246major depressive disorder, 922-924 psychosocial treatments, 1012-1013 adverse effects, 2245 panic disorder, 1065-1066 PTSD, 474, 486 posttraumatic stress disorder, 1151 cholinesterase inhibitors, 2241 schizophrenia, 486-487 donepezil, 2243, 2245 Cognitive neuroscience sexual violence, management of, galantamine, 2244-2245, 2246 contributions, 436 2545 - 2546indirect cholinergic-enhancing developments, 435 suicidal ideation treatment, strategies, 2241 Cognitive psychology 2499 - 2500attention (see Attention) muscarinic agonists and techniques, 480 antagonists, 2241 influences, 436-437 for tics, 785 social cognition (see Social cognition) nicotinic agonists, 2241 tobacco use disorder, 1629 precursor loading, 2241 traditional neuropsychological tests, torture, therapeutic considerations, rivastigmine, 2243-2244 435 tacrine, 2242, 2245 Cognitive remediation (CR), 1975 ADHD, 760 trauma-focused, 477 vastigmine, 2245 treatment planning, 482-485 combined therapies, 2253 Cognitive schemas, 459 trichotillomania, 1136 etiopathology and implications for Cognitive screening, neuropsychological Cognitive-behavior rehearsal, 1845 treatment assessment, 602 Cognitive capacities, 43 dominant theories, 2237-2238 Cognitive system domain, 669 Cognitive compensation, 1975 neuropathology, 2237 Cognitive theory hopelessness, 482 Cognitive delays, 120 pathogenic cascade hypothesis, Cognitive development 2238 information processing biases, adolescents, 199-202 glutamatergic therapies 481 - 482human, 107–111 cholinesterase inhibitor and overview, 479-482 infant, 141-142, 144, 145-146, 149 memantine, 2247 panic disorder, 486 PTSD, 486 preschool children, 163–165 memantine, 2246 school-age children, 181-183 growth hormone-releasing hormone, schizophrenia, 486-487 Cognitive therapy, 1821–1822 Cognitive dissonance, 459 2248 histamine, 2247-2248 Cognitive dysfunction, 308 alcohol withdrawal, 1422 history and background, 2236 generalized anxiety disorder, 1086 Cognitive enhancement herbal cognitive enhancers, Cohesion, 1925, 1926 inflammatory processes, 2252 Collaborative care (CC) 2277 - 2278metabolic enhancement, 2249 herbal medicines neurotransmitter-based approaches, collaborative care team Ginkgo biloba, 2277–2278 2238 - 2240care manager or care coordinator, Melissa officinalis, 2278 neurotrophic factors 2466 cerebrolysin, 2248 Panax ginseng, 2278 consulting psychiatrist, 2466-2467 Salvia lavandulaefolia, 2278 estrogens, 2249 primary care provider, 2465-2466 roles, 2465 Salvia officinalis, 2278 glucocorticoid antagonists, 2249 nutritional medicines, 2278-2279 leteprinim, 2248 consulting psychiatrist, educator, omega-3 fatty acids, 2278-2279 nerve growth factor (NGF), 2469 - 2470phosphatidylserine, 2279 2248 core principles, 2465 paliroden, 2249 DIAMOND program, 2470 vitamins, 2278 Cognitive enhancers, AD xaliproden, 2248 evidence base for, 2464-2465 regulatory and methodological issues AMPA receptor modulators, 2247 IMPACT study, 2464 amyloid-based interventions Alzheimer's Disease Assessment implementing effective programs, Scale-Cognitive Subscale 2470 anti-aggregation agents, 2250-2251 (ADASc), 2236 Mental Health Integration Program, colostrinin, 2251 clinical global impression of 2470 curcumin, 2251 change (CGIC), 2237 psychiatric consultation, 2467-2469 FDA, 2236 RESPECT-MIL program, 2470 docosahexaenoic acid, 2251 flurbiprofen, 2250 somatostatin, 2248 Collaborative Care approach, 1794 Tau-based therapies, 2252 immunotherapy, 2249-2250 Collaborative empiricism, 1841



Collaborative Longitudinal Personality	speech sound disorder, 714	Computer-assisted CBT (CCBT),
Disorders Study (CLPS), 128	stereotypic movement disorder, 782	1842
Collaborative Study on Genetics of	stuttering, 715	Computer-assisted therapy, 2018
Alcoholism (COGA), 1405	TIC disorders, 784	Concomitant psychotropic medications
Colostrinin, amyloid-based interventions, 2251	Comparative genomic hybridization (CGH), 681	(CPM), 833–835 Concreting process, 1914
Communication deviance (CD),	Competency	Condensed hypnotic approach,
1760–1761, 1764, 1769	parental, child protection cases, 701	1905–1906
Communication disorder	to stand trial, 700	Conditioned place preference, 370
childhood-onset fluency disorder,	to testify, 700	Conduct disorder (CD)
715–717 DSM III and 706	Complementary and alternative	assessment issues, 1351, 1353–1354
DSM-III and, 706 DSM-IV-TR and, 706–707	medicine (CAM), 736–737 anxiety disorders	associated features, 1351 bipolar disorder and, 991
language disorder, 707–713	herbal medicines, 2268–2270	case study, 1362
pragmatic communication disorder,	mind-body techniques,	clinical assessment, 1351
717–719	2270-2274	clinician-patient relationship issues,
social communication disorder,	nutritional medicines, 2270	1362
717–719	attention-deficit/hyperactivity	combined treatments, 1361–1362
speech sound disorder, 713–715 stuttering, 715–717	disorder herbal medicines, 2281	comorbidity, 1354 course, 1354–1355
unspecified, 719	mind-body techniques,	developmental/gender/cultural
Communicative development, infant,	2281–2282	presentations, 1355–1356
142, 144, 146–147, 150	nutritional medicines, 2280-2281	diagnostic features, 1350-1351
Community Health Centers (CHCs),	cognitive enhancement	diagnostic interviews, 1353
1791 Community living needs	herbal cognitive enhancers, 2277–2278	differential diagnosis, 1356 discrimination of, 1356
assertive community treatment,	nutritional medicines, 2278–2279	DSM-5 classification, 666
1964–1968	doctor-patient relationship, 2282	epidemiology, 1354
citizenship and partnership, 1960	herb-drug interactions, 2282	etiology/pathophysiology, 1356–1359
cognitive compensation, 1975	insomnia	factors influencing treatment, 1362
cognitive remediation, 1975	melatonin, 2276–2277	genetic factors, 1356–1357
disabilities, 1960 family consultation, 1974	mind-body techniques, 2277	laboratory measures, 1354 neurobiological factors, 1357–1358
family education, 1974–1975	Valeriana officinalis (Valerian), 2276	neuropsychological assessment,
family psychoeducation, 1971–1975	mental disorders, 696–697	1353
homelessness, 1976–1977	mood disorders	psychological factors, 1358
housing, 1976–1978	herbal medicines, 2262–2264	psychosocial treatments, 1361
interventions	mind-body techniques,	rating scales, 1351–1353
recommendations of, 1962, 1963 social skills training, 1964	2267–2268 nutritional medicines, 2264–2267	risk for, 1351 social/environmental factors,
recovery	schizophrenia	1358–1359
description of, 1960	herbal medicines, 2275	somatic treatments, 1359–1361
features of, 1961, 1962	mind-body techniques,	subtypes, 1351
goals of, 1960	2275–2276	treatment, 1359–1363
and prognostic outlook, 1960–1961	nutritional medicines, 2274–2275	algorithms/practice guidelines, 1362
and rehabilitation, 1961–1962	Complete blood count, 511 Complex attention, 1659	goals, 1360
severe mental illness, 1959, 1960	Complicated bereavement, 905	treatment-refractory patients, 1362
social cognition, 1975–1976	Complication model, depression, 560	Confabulation, 1913, 1914
social conditions, importance of, 1961	Composite International Diagnostic	Confidentiality, 78–79
Community mental health teams	Interview (CIDI), 420	Conflict
(CMHTs), 1990 Community treatment of offenders,	psychiatric epidemiology, 412–413 Comprehension, 1660	interactional ratings, 1770 measurement, 1770
2570	Comprehensive behavioral intervention	nonspecific-parent adolescent
Comorbidity	for tics (CBIT), 785–786	conflict, 1772
ADHD, 750–751, 760–761	Compulsive behavior, 579–580	resolution, 1766
autism spectrum disorder, 728	Compulsive disorders, 360	Conflict Tactics Scale, 1770
childhood-onset fluency disorder, 715	Computed tomography (CT), 803	Confounding bias, psychiatric
in correctional setting, 2570–2571 developmental coordination disorder,	advantages and limitations, 618 findings, neuropsychiatric disorders,	epidemiology, 416 Confusional arousals, 1293
780	618	Congenital central alveolar
dyslexia, 769	vs. MRI, 620, 621	hypoventilation, 1287
language disorder, 709	structural imaging modalities,	Congenital cytomegalovirus (CMV),
mathematics disorder, 772	617-618	684



Congenital malformations antidepressants, perinatal depression, 2368-2375 pregnancy, psychiatric symptoms risk, 2428-2429 Congenital rubella, 684 Congenital toxoplasmosis, 684 Connectome, 105–106 Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale, 750 Consciousness alterations, 524 Glasgow Coma Scale, 524 levels, 524-525 nature, 523-524 physiology of alterations, 526 qualitative changes, 525-526 stimulus-response approach, 524 Constructional apraxia, 1659 Consultation, child and adolescent psychiatry collaborative interdisciplinary care, 2423-2424 developmental considerations, 2424 developmental neurobiological considerations, 2424 ethical considerations, 2425 pediatric hospital settings, diagnosis and treatment, 2424 pediatric subspecialties, 2425 principles, 2423 rehabilitation and disabilities, 2425 research, 2425 staff self-care, 2425 Contamination obsessions, 1098 Contextual emotion regulation therapy (CERT), MDD, 987 Contingency contract, 1848 Contingency management therapy, cocaine use, 1583 Continuation period, of treatment, 2077-2078 Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) therapy, 1284 Conversion disorder, 592, 1906-1908 case study, 1217-1218 course, 1215 definition, 1213 diagnostic features, 1213-1214 differential diagnosis, 1215-1216 epidemiology, 1214-1215 etiology/pathophysiology, 1216 treatment, 1216-1217 Conversion hysteria, 1214 Conversion reaction, 1214 Coping cards, 1845 Coprophilia, 1751 Copy number variants, schizophrenia, 801 Core conflictual relationship theme (CCRT), 1821

Coronary artery disease, 2410-2411

major depressive disorder, 912

Correctional mental healthcare and economics, 2571 Correctional psychiatry, 96-97 challenges in, 2570-2571 criminal justice, 2566-2567 homelessness, 2566 legal considerations, 2567 mental healthcare in, 2567–2570 mental health collaborative interventions, 2566-2567 mental illness in, 2564-2566 police-based interventions, 2567 police-mental health team, 2567 Correlation matrix, 2588 Cortical gyrus anomalies-lissencephaly, Corticobasal ganglionic degeneration, Corticobasal syndrome (CBS), 402 Cortisol awakening response (CAR), 1358 Cost Utility of the Latest Antipsychotic Drugs in Schizophrenia Study (CUtLASS), 2099 Council for Information on Tranquillisers, Antidepressants and Painkillers (CITAp), 1555 Counterresistance, 1801 Countertransference, 1800, 1801 reactions, 24-25 Couple- and family-centered interventions, 1943-1944 Couple- or family-centered psychiatric care, 1945–1947 Covi Anxiety Scale, 2163 CP See Cerebral palsy (CP) Crack cocaine, 1561 Craving, substance dependence, 1394 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD), 405, 1664, 1694–1695 Cri du chat syndrome, 679 Criminal justice system, 2566-2567 population of, 2565 Criminal law issues children and adolescents, 96 competency, 93–94 correctional psychiatry, 96-97 diminished capacity and mitigating factors, 96 insanity defense, 94–95 CRIPA See Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act (CRIPA) Cripiprazole, 2135 Critical time intervention (CTI), for SMI persons, 1977 Crocus sativus (Saffron), 2264 Cross-disorder studies, 263 CRSWD See Circadian rhythm sleep-wake disorders (CRSWD) CSA See Central sleep apnea (CSA) CSB See Cheyne-Stokes breathing

Cuban Glossary of Psychiatry, Third Edition (GC-3), 348 Cultural context careful assessment, 56 clinician-patient relationship, 63 - 64competence, 64-65 cultural competence, 57 demography, 56 electronic communication, 58 ethnicity, 58 ethnocultural identity, 56 gender, 58-59 identity, 60-61 interpreters and culture brokers, 65 - 67limits of, 68-69 overall assessment, 64 psychiatric disorders, 56 psychosocial environment, 62-63 race, 58 small-scale societies, 57 social class, 58 stigma of mental illness, 67-68 strengths and limitations, 57 symptoms and illness, 61-62 Cultural Formulation, 647-648 Cultural Formulation Interview (CFI), 648, 2043 Cultural identity, 60-61 Cultural idioms of distress, 647 Cultural issues anorexia nervosa, 1237 in treatment, 713 Cultural presentations acute stress disorder, 1158 adjustment disorder, 1160 agoraphobia, 1065 disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, 998 GAD, 1080-1081 major depressive disorder, 984 posttraumatic stress disorder, 1147 Cultural syndromes, 647 Culture adjustment disorders, 645-646 anxiety disorders, 643 cultural formulation, 647-648 depersonalization, 645 dissociative disorders, 644-645 distress, 646-647 in DSM and ICD classifications, 639 - 640eating disorders, 645 GC-3, 648 GLADP, 648-349 ICD-10, national and regional adaptations, 648 IGDA, 649 mental disorders, Chinese classification, 648 mood disorders, 642-643 neurocognitive disorders, 640 personality disorders, 646



CT See Computed tomography (CT)

Deep brain stimulation (DBS),

2305-2306

major depressive disorder, 935 OCD, 1122 De-escalation, agitation management, 2482-2484 Default mode network (DMN), in ADHD, 753 Defense mechanisms, 25, 1801 description of, 1799 DeFries-Fulker (DF) regression method, 773 Delayed ejaculation (DE) assessment issues, 1317 associated features, 1317 case study, 1319 combined treatments, 1319 comorbidity, 1317 course, 1317-1318 developmental/cultural presentations, 1318 diagnosis, 1317-1318 differential diagnosis, 1318 epidemiology, 1317 etiology/pathophysiology, 1318 genetic factors, 1318 neurobiological factors, 1318 psychological factors, 1318 psychological treatments, 1318-1319 social/environmental factors, 1318 somatic treatments, 1318 treatment, 1318-1319 Delayed sleep phase type (DSPT), 1288, "Deliberate" vs. "implicit" emotion-regulation strategies, 252 Delinquency, 1772 Delirious mania, 1650 Delirium, 525 assessment issues, 1649-1650 associated features, 1649 comorbidity and course, 1650 dementia in geriatrics, 2445 diagnostic features, 1647-1649 differential diagnosis, 1650-1651 epidemiology, 1650 intracranial disorders, 1654–1656 major depressive disorder, 916 medication-induced, 1651-1652 metabolic, 1652-1653 postoperative, 1656 substance withdrawal, 1653-1654 symptoms of, 1648 toxic, 1651 treatment, 1657 Delusional disorder, 821, 1208 clinical cases, 851 clinical signs and symptoms, 842 course and prognosis, 850 diagnosis, 848-849 differential diagnosis, 843 epidemiology, 849-850 etiology, 850 history, 848 treatment, 850-851 Delusional patient, 48-49

Dementia, 690 assessment issues, 1661 associated features, 1661 behavioral disturbances in, 2098 caregiver burden reduction strategies, 1947 causes, 399 comorbidity and course, 1662 definition, 398-399 diagnostic features, 1658-1661 differential diagnosis, 1662 epidemiology, 1661-1662 etiology, 1662-1666 flexible battery in, 604 geriatric psychiatry management antidepressants and, 2447 antipsychotic medications in dementia, 2446-2447 behavioral disturbance management, 2444-2445 benzodiazepines and, 2447-2448 caregivers, 2443 cognitive assessment, 2442-2443 delirium and, 2445 driving and, 2443 evaluation, 2442 medical comorbidity and, 2444 mood stabilizers in, 2447 nonpharmacologic management, 2445 pharmacologic management, 2443-2444, 2446, 2448 lacunar, 1683-1684 major depressive disorder, 912, 916 multi-infarct, 1683 neuropsychiatric populations, 627 pathophysiology, 1662-1666 praecox, 791 treatment, 1666-1667 Dementia with Lewy bodies (DLB) anatomical profiles, 404 clinical features, 404 diagnosis, 404 genetics, 404 treatment, 404 Dependent personality disorder (DPD), 1709, 1734 - 1736Depersonalization/derealization disorder (DPDRD) diagnosis, 1190-1191 treatment, 1191 Depression, 50–51, 252, 253, 920, 2060 adherence to medication, psychiatric disorders, 2391 alcohol-induced, 1408 anorexia nervosa relationship, 1236, 1237 clinical presentation, 561-563 cognitive and behavioral therapies, 1836 complication model, 560 definition of, 1860 depression ratings case study, 457-460



Depression (continued) DSM-5 diagnoses, 557-558 emotional expression, 559-563 etiology, 559-561 geriatric psychiatry management clinical presentation, 2448 and cognitive impairment, 2449 electroconvulsive therapy, 2450 and medical comorbidity, 2448-2449 psychotherapy, 2449-2450 suicide, 2449 treatment, 2449 hopelessness model of, 454 intimate partner violence, 2543 major assessment issues, 907-909 associated features, 905-907 comorbidity, 909-913course, 913-914 cultural and ethnic differences, 915 diagnostic features, 904–905 differential diagnosis, 915-917 epidemiology, 909 gender-related differences, 914 - 915genetic factors, 917–918 issues in clinician-patient relationship, 943 neurobiological factors, 918-922 psychological factors, 922-924 research vs. clinical diagnosis, 903-904 social/environmental factors, 924-925 treatment, 925-943 in medical conditions, 562 medically ill and geriatric patients, 2226-2227 models, 560 monoamine hypothesis of, 2052–2053 motivation/interpretive biases, 446 Parkinson's disease, 1699–1700 pathoplasty model, 560 persistent (see Persistent depressive disorder) physical manifestations, 587-588 placebo effect, 455 positive reinforcement and, 479 resilience factors that protect  $children,\,1947\!-\!1948$ spectrum model, 559, 560 stimulants, adults abuse potential, 2228 acceleration of response, 2227 acute effects, 2226 augmentation in depression, 2227 chronic effects, 2226 dextroamphetamine vs. methylphenidate, 2227-2228 in late-life depression, 2227 medically ill and geriatric patients, 2226-2227

modafinil for depression, 2228-2229 side effects and safety, 2228 supportive psychotherapy, 1878 symptoms, 564 vegetative symptoms of, 587 vulnerability model, 560 Depression Anxiety Stress Scales (DASS), 1078 Depressive symptoms disorders, 1423-1424 Dermatological disorders, 1911–1912 Descriptive-based classification systems, 657-658 Desmopressin, 1255 Detoxification, opiates, 2337-2341 Detrended fluctuation analysis (DFA), of EEGs, 1917 Detrusor-dependent enuresis, 1252 Developmental coordination disorder, assessment issues and comorbidity, course, 780 development, gender, and cultural presentations, 780-781 diagnostic criteria, 780 differential diagnoses, 781 epidemiology, 780 etiology and pathophysiology, 781 treatment, 781 Developmental disorders, 691 Developmental neurobiology, 306–307 Developmental psychopathology, 188 - 189Deviant Children Grown Up, 414 Dexamethasone suppression test (DST), 921 Dexamphetamine, 1588, 1591 Dextroamphetamine, 1588, 1591 vs. methylphenidate, 2227-2228 Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM) anxiolytic drugs, 2159 culture in, 639-640 gender diagnoses in, 1339-1340 Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, first edition (DSM-I), 659 Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, second edition (DSM-II), 659 Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, third edition (DSM-III), 659, 793 communication disorder, 706 epidemiological assessment of, 646 Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, third edition, revision (DSM-III-R), 321 anxiety disorder, 1076-1077 panic disorder, 1057, 1058 somatoform disorders, 643

Mental Disorders, fourth edition (DSM-IV), 660, 793 autism spectrum disorder, 722-723 cultural formulation outline, 647-648 ID/IDD, 674 Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders fourth edition. text revision (DSM-IV-TR), 661 anxiolytic drugs, 2159 autism spectrum disorder, 722-723 communication disorder, 706-707 diagnostic criteria for autistic disorder, 724 ID/IDD, 674 phobia, 1024 postpartum depression, 2432 posttraumatic stress disorder, 1143 Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, fifth edition (DSM-5), 584 ADHD, 749 agoraphobia, 1059 anger, 557-558 anxiety, 557-558, 664 apathy, 557-558 bipolar disorder, 664, 988 body dysmorphic disorder, 1130 CFI in, 648 Cultural Issues Subgroup of, 647 depression, 557-558, 664 and diagnostic codes, 662-663 diagnostic criteria for ASD, 724 diagnostic groupings, 663 disruptive, impulse-control, and conduct disorders, 666 disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, 1000 dissociative disorders, 644, 665 elimination disorders, 665 euphoria, 557–558 fear, 557-558 feeding and eating disorders, 665 gender dysphoria, 666 ID/IDD, 674-675 illness anxiety disorder, 593 insomnia, psychiatric patients, 2202 major depressive disorder, 982 neurocognitive disorders, 666 neurodevelopmental disorders, 663 - 664obsessive-compulsive disorders, 664 - 665OCD and, 1093, 1095 panic disorder, 1058-1059, 1073 paraphilic disorders, 667 pathological possession trance, 644 personality disorders, 553-554, 666-667 premenstrual dysphoric disorder, 966 RDoC project, 668-669  $relational\ problems,\ 1759{-}1760$ schizophrenia, 664, 794 sexual dysfunctions, 666

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of



sleep-wake disorders, 665–666
somatic symptom and related
disorders, 665
substance-related and addictive
disorders, 666
substance use disorders, 359–360
trauma- and stressor-related
disorders, 665
Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS),
412
Dialectical behavior therapy (DBT),
294, 495, 1378, 1812, 1846
BPD, 1726
suicidal ideation treatment, 2500
DIAMOND program, 2470
Dibenzodiazepine, 823
Dibenzoxazepine, 823
DID See Dissociative identity disorder
(DID)
Dietary elimination strategies,
2280-2281
Differential score approach, 605–606
Diffuse optical imaging (DOI), 624
Diffuse plaque, 1676
Diffusion of responsibility, 454
Diffusion tensor imaging (DTI), 619,
803
white matter tracts, 621
Di-George syndrome See
Velocardiofacial syndrome (VCFS)
Digit span test, 532
Diamental 527
Digressive speech, 537
Digressive speech, 537 Dimensional model
Dimensional model
Dimensional model emotions, 551
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines,
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS)
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and dysfunction, 2526
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and dysfunction, 2526 individual and community responses,
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and dysfunction, 2526 individual and community responses, 2522–2525
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and dysfunction, 2526 individual and community responses, 2522–2525 psychological first aid core actions,
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and dysfunction, 2526 individual and community responses, 2522–2525 psychological first aid core actions, 2528
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and dysfunction, 2526 individual and community responses, 2522–2525 psychological first aid core actions, 2528 types, 2522
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and dysfunction, 2526 individual and community responses, 2522–2525 psychological first aid core actions, 2528 types, 2522 Discontinuation syndrome, 931
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and dysfunction, 2526 individual and community responses, 2522–2525 psychological first aid core actions, 2528 types, 2522 Discontinuation syndrome, 931 Discord, motivational interviewing,
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and dysfunction, 2526 individual and community responses, 2522–2525 psychological first aid core actions, 2528 types, 2522 Discontinuation syndrome, 931 Discord, motivational interviewing, 1888–1889
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and dysfunction, 2526 individual and community responses, 2522–2525 psychological first aid core actions, 2528 types, 2522 Discontinuation syndrome, 931 Discord, motivational interviewing, 1888–1889 Discriminant validity, generalized
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and dysfunction, 2526 individual and community responses, 2522–2525 psychological first aid core actions, 2528 types, 2522 Discontinuation syndrome, 931 Discord, motivational interviewing, 1888–1889 Discriminant validity, generalized anxiety disorder, 1077
Dimensional model emotions, 551 personality style, 571–574 Dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 1481 Dim-light melatonin onset (DLMO), 1289 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, 823 Diphenylbutylpiperidines, schizophrenia, 823 DIS See Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs), 1402 Disaster psychiatry at-risk groups, 2525–2526 description, 2521–2522 disaster-related distress and dysfunction, 2526 individual and community responses, 2522–2525 psychological first aid core actions, 2528 types, 2522 Discontinuation syndrome, 931 Discord, motivational interviewing, 1888–1889 Discriminant validity, generalized

assessment issues, 1174

associated features, 1174

case study, 1176 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1176 combined treatment, 1176 comorbidity, 1174 course, 1174 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1174 diagnosis, 1174-1175 differential diagnosis, 1174 epidemiology, 1174 etiology/pathophysiology, 1175 factors influencing treatment, 1176 genetic factors, 1175 neurobiological factors, 1175 psychological factors, 1175 psychosocial treatment, 1175-1176 social/environmental factors, 1175 somatic treatment, 1175 treatment, 1175-1176 treatment-refractory patients, 1176 Disorder of sexual development (DSD), Disorders Interview Schedule for DSM-IV: Lifetime Version (ADIS-IV-L), 1078 Disrupted in Schizophrenia (DISC1), 799 Disruption, 683 Disruptive behavior disorders (DBD), 1350, 1351 DSM-5 classification, 666 stimulants in children clinical use, 2221-2226 indications, 2210 medications, 2205-2208 pharmacology, 2208–2210 review of efficacy data, 2210-2218 side effects, 2218-2221 Disruptive mood dysregulation disorder (DMDD), 981, 1354 assessment issues, 997 associated features, 997 case, 999 combined treatments, 999 comorbidity, 997 course, 997-998 cultural presentations, 998 developmental presentations, 998 diagnostic features, 996-997 differential diagnosis, 998 DSM-5 diagnostic criteria, 1000 epidemiology, 997 gender presentations, 998 genetic factors, 998 neurobiological factors, 998 psychological factors, 998 psychosocial treatment, 999 social/environmental factors, 998 somatic treatment, 999 treatment goals, 998-999 Dissociation, 544-545 Dissociative amnesia, 1178

case study, 1187 diagnosis, 1186-1188 with dissociative fugue, 1189-1190 hypnosis, 1188 psychotherapy, 1188–1189 screen technique, 1188-1189 treatment, 1188-1189 Dissociative disorders (DDs), 1178 and biological processes, 1181–1182 concept development, 1178-1179 cultural context, 644-645, 1192-1193 dissociative reactions, 1193-1194 dissociative trance, 1191–1192 DSM-5 classification, 665, 1194-1195 epidemiology, 1179-1180 ICD-10 diagnostic criteria, 1194 - 1195and information processing, 1181 and memory systems, 1182 possession trance, 1192 symptoms, 1146 and trauma, 1180-1181 treatment, 1193, 1194 Dissociative fugue diagnosis, 1189 dissociative amnesia with, 1189-1190 treatment, 1189-1190 Dissociative identity disorder (DID), 644, 1178, 1898 case study, 1184, 1185 comorbidity, 1183-1184 course, 1183 diagnosis, 1182-1184 epidemiology, 1182-1183 hypnosis, 1184-1185, 1898 integration, 1185 memory retrieval, 1185 psychological testing, 1184 psychotherapy, 1184-1186 rule of thirds, 1185 somatic treatment, 1186 traumatic transference, 1185-1186 treatment, 1184-1186 Dissociative trance disorder, 1191–1192 Distal-less genes, autism, 388 Distress, cultural concepts of, 643, 646 - 647Distributive justice, 73 Disulfiram alcohol use disorder, 1422-1423 cocaine use, 1586-1587 Diurnal enuresis, 1251, 1256 Divalproex acute bipolar depression, 2141-2142 maintenance therapy, acute bipolar depression, 2147-2148 mood stabilizers for mania, 2136-2137 sodium, cannabis dependence, 1465 Divided attention, 1659 D-KEFS Trail Making Test, 605

DLB See Dementia with Lewy bodies

(DLB)



abreaction, 1188

DMDD See Disruptive mood dysregulation disorder (DMDD) Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), 2251 Doctor-patient relationship, 75-76, 79 - 80complementary and alternative medicine, 2282 confidentiality and privilege, 89-90 disability and fitness evaluations, informed consent, 88 malpractice, 90-91 physician-patient boundary violations, 92 supervising, 91-92 treatment of minors, 88–89 Doctor shopping, 1552 DOI See Diffuse optical imaging (DOI) Dominant theories, 2237-2238 Donepezil, 2243, 2245 Dopamine, 308-309, 2053 bipolar disorder, 869 depression, 920 gambling disorder, 1642 in schizophrenia, 810-811 side effects of, 2067, 2068 striatum, 807 Dopamine D<sub>2</sub> receptor modulation, APDs, 2091 Dopamine D4 receptor (DRD4) polymorphism, 1172 Dopamine depletion hypothesis, 1568 Dopamine-glutamate theory, schizophrenia, 813 Dopamine reuptake inhibitors (DRIs), Dopamine reuptake transporter (DAT), 1280 Dopamine reward system, 127 Dopaminergic agents cocaine use, 1587 METH addiction, 1591-1592 Dopamine transporters (DAT), 753 Dorsal striatum, 250 Down syndrome (DS) prenatal causes, 677 and trisomy 21 karyotype, 679 Doxepin, 1274 DPDRD See Depersonalization/derealization disorder (DPDRD) DRD4 polymorphism See dopamine D4 receptor (DRD4) polymorphism Dreaming, 2620 Dream interpretation, 1803 DRIs See Dopamine reuptake inhibitors (DRIs) Drives, concept of, 1804 Driving, in geriatrics, 2443 Dronabinol, for cannabis dependence, 1465, 1466 Drug abuse screening test (DAST), 1396 Drug addiction, 249, 250

Drug counseling, cocaine use, 1583-1584 Drug-drug interactions, 2070 **Drug Enforcement Administration** (DEA), 2194 Drug metabolism, genetically variable enzymes of, 2045 Drug-metabolizing enzyme expression environmental factors, 2047–2048 external and internal factors, 2047 genetic polymorphism, 2045, 2047 Dry bed technique, 1254 DS See Down syndrome (DS) DSD See Disorder of sexual development (DSD) DSED See Disinhibited social engagement disorder (DSED) DSPT See Delayed sleep phase type (DSPT) DTI See Diffusion tensor imaging (DTI) Dual agency, in correctional setting, 2571 Duloxetine, 2063, 2076 FDA approval, 2163 generalized anxiety disorder, 2163-2164 side effects, 2164 vs. venlafaxine XR, 2164 Duration of untreated psychosis (DUP), 1991, 1996 Duster sprays, 1509 Dyadic Adjustment Scale, 1770 Dynamic deconstructive psychotherapy (DDP), 1812 Dynamic unconscious model, 1179 Dynorphins, 1567 Dysesthesias, 1298 Dysfunctional information processing, 1837 Dyslexia comorbidity, 769 course, 769-770 diagnostic features, 768-769 epidemiology, 769 genetic factors, 770 neurobiological factors, 770 psychological factors, 770 psychosocial treatments, 770-772 Dyslipidemia, 2115 Dysmorphophobia See Body dysmorphic disorder (BDD) Dysthymic disorder, 1081 See also Persistent depressive disorder Dystonia, 828, 2110, 2112 Dystrobrevin-binding protein 1 gene (DTNBP1), 800 Early adolescence, 203 Early intervention (EI), in mental healthcare by age group, 2000, 2001 care taking, 2001 chronicity, 2003-2004

clinical benefit, 2004

by community/hospital/forensic settings, 2000, 2003 cultural benefit, 2005 description of, 1990, 1996 economic cost-benefit, 2004-2005 general practitioners and society, 1990 modalities, 2000 moral/equity/morale benefit, 2005 myths and realities, 1995–1996 NNI concept, 2003 NNT concept, 2003 NNW concept, 2003 phases of care, 2000 pioneering researchers/clinicians and contributions, 1997, 1998 practices of, 1997 prevention of, 1996 principles of, 1997, 1999 psychosis antipsychosis agents, 1992 clinical high risk criteria, 1991 clinical staging, 1994-1995 cost-effectiveness of, 1992-1993 critical period, 1992 dose reduction/discontinuation study, 1992 evidence-based bio-psycho-socio-cultural interventions, 1991 headspace programs, 1997 occurrences of, 1991 preventive interventions, 1994 'start low, go slow" prescribing approach, 1992 sub-threshold syndromes, 1994 symptomatic remission, 1992 ultra-high risk criteria, 1991 worldwide dissemination, 1993-1994 quaternary prevention, 2003 rational/logical benefit, 2004 service quality, 1999-2000 by specific mental disorders, 2000, 2002 wellness approach, 2004 workforce disciplines, 2000-2001 Early/preresponse period, of treatment, 2076-2077 Early Psychosis Prevention and Intervention Center (EPPIC) service acute care, 1993 cost functions of, 1993 early detection, 1993 features of, 1993 recovery-focused continuing care, 1993-1994 youth participation, 1994 Early years, history of psychiatry, 2608 - 2610Eating disorders, 1231-1248, 1773 body dysmorphic disorder and, 1132 case study, 1247-1248

culture and, 645 definition, 1231 diagnosis, 1232 DSM-IV-TR criteria, 1233 DSM-5 classification, 665 hypnosis, 1899, 1908 IPT, 1865-1866 ECA study See Epidemiologic Catchment Area (ECA) study Economics and correctional mental healthcare, 2571 Ecstasy See 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) ECT See Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) ED See Erectile disorder (ED) Educational evaluation indications for, 635 psychological, 635 purpose of, 636 Educational plan, psychological evaluation, 636 EEG See Electroencephalogram (EEG) EFT See Emotionally focused couples therapy (EFT) Ego, 1799-1800 Ego-dystonic disorder, 1708 Ego observation impairment, 1873 Ego psychology, 221 basics of model, 464-465 defense mechanisms, 464, 465 definition, 464 formulation and treatment, 465-466 historical context, 464 Oedipal conflict, 465 primary/secondary process thinking, topographic model, 464 unconscious conflict, 465 Ego-strengthening technique, 1901 Ego-syntonic disorder, 1708 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, 1439 Elderly patients efficacy, 2072-2073 pharmacodynamic concerns, 2072 pharmacokinetic concerns, 2072 Elderly psychiatric patient See Geriatric psychiatry Electrocardiogram, 514 Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT), 861, 2080, 2295-2298 depression in geriatrics, 2450 major depressive disorder, 933-934 psychiatric treatment for pregnancy, suicidal ideation treatment, 2500 Electroencephalogram (EEG), 514, 808 neurophysiological assessment, 609 - 611noninvasive, 597 Electrolytes, psychiatric patient, 513 Electronic health record (EHR), 2020,

Electronic mail (e-mail), 80, 2016-2017

Electronic medical record (EMR), 2020, Electronic monitoring (EM), psychiatric disorders, 2386 Elicit-provide-elicit technique, 1886 - 1887Elimination disorders, 665 Embalming fluid, 1475 Emergency care See Psychiatric emergency services (PESs) Emerging adulthood, 219 Emotional delays, 120 Emotional development adolescents, 202-205 human, 111-114 infant, 142, 144, 146, 149-150 preschool children, 166-167 school-age children, 183-184 Emotional health, 231 Emotionally focused couples therapy (EFT), 1949-1950 Emotional over involvement, 1761 Emotional sampling method (ESM), 204 **Emotions** anxiety, 554-559 apathy, 564, 565 behavioral expression, 547-551 categories, 547 circumplex model, 551 cognitive components, 547-551 depression, 559–563 dimensional models, 551 empathy in psychopathy, 445 euphoria, 563 executive control, 440 expression, 547 Eysenck's biological theory, 551 fear, 563-564 hostility, 564-565 influences on explicit memory, 442 James-Lange theory, 547-548 mood vs. affect, 551-553 neurological components, 547-551 personality disorders, 553-554 rage, 564-565 regulation, 549-550, 552 schemas, 547 in social interactions process, 444 Empathic listening, 1803 Empathy, 17, 45, 1877 Empirically derived family relational constructs, 1760, 1761 Encephalopathic pellagra, 1653 Encephalopathy, 1515-1516 Encopresis assessment, 1258-1259 behavioral treatment, 1259 biofeedback therapy, 1260 case study, 1260-1261 course, 1257 definition, 1257 diagnosis/differential diagnosis, 1257

etiology/pathophysiology, 1259 history, 1257 management, 1260 phenomenology, 1257-1258 physical treatment, 1260 role of family in treatment, 1259-1260 standard treatment, 1259 Endocannabinoid system, 1460–1462 Endocrine disorders, treatment of, 2074 Endocrinology, 2411–2412 End-of-life (EOL) care advance directives, 2454-2455 management, 2455-2456 Endophenotypes, 246-247, 271, 277 major depressive disorder, 918 Endophenotypic markers, 307–308 Endoreactive dysthymia, 945 End-stage renal disease, psychological factors in, 2414 Engagement process, in MI, 1885-1886 England, history of psychiatry, 2600-2601, 2605-2606 Engrailed2 (EN2), 388 Enuresis alternative treatment, 1256 assessment, 1251-1252 case study, 1256-1257 complementary treatment, 1256 course, 1250 daytime, 1250 definition, 1250 diagnosis/differential diagnosis, 1250-1252 diurnal, 1251, 1256 etiology/pathophysiology, 1252-1253 history, 1250 mental status examination, 1251-1252 nocturnal, 1250, 1252, 1253 pharmacotherapy, 1255-1256 physical examination, 1252 psychosocial treatments, 1254-1255 standard treatment, 1253-1254 surgery, 1256 treatment, 1253-1256 Environmental factors ADHD, 754-755 agoraphobia, 1068-1069 anorexia nervosa, 1238 autism spectrum disorder, 731-732 bipolar disorder, 993-994 childhood-onset fluency disorder, disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, 998 generalized anxiety disorder, 1009-1010, 1084 language disorder, 711 major depressive disorder, 985-986 mental disorders, 694 posttraumatic stress disorder, 1151

stuttering, 716



epidemiology, 1259

Epidemiologic Catchment Area (ECA) study, 417, 795, 1096 design, 418 incidence, 418 institutionalized sample, 418 mental and substance use disorders, mental health services use, 418 posttraumatic stress disorder, 1148 prevalence, 418 Epigenetics, 118-119, 347 posttraumatic stress disorder, 1148 - 1149schizophrenia, 801-802 Epilepsy delirium, 1656 major depressive disorder, 911 Episodic amnesia, 1669–1670 Episodic memory, 527, 1182 Erectile disorder (ED) assessment issues, 1319 associated features, 1319 case study, 1321 combined treatments, 1321 comorbidity, 1320 course, 1320 developmental/cultural presentations, 1320 diagnosis, 1319-1320 differential diagnosis, 1320 epidemiology, 1319-1320 etiology/pathophysiology, 1320 genetic factors, 1320 neurobiological factors, 1320 psychological factors, 1320 psychosocial treatments, 1321 social/environmental factors, 1320 treatment, 1320-1321 Eriksonian model, 222-224 Erikson's theory, 168 EROs See Event-related oscillations (EROs) ERPs See Event-related potentials (ERPs) Escitalopram GAD in elderly patients, 2163 generalized anxiety disorder, 2162, 2163 Estelle v. Gamble, 2567 Estrogens, 2249 Eszopiclone (Lunesta), 1554 Ethnicity, 58 Ethnicity issues, substance use disorders, 363, 365, 366 Ethnobotanical hallucinogens, 1480-1482 Ethnocultural allodynia, 1810 Etiology-based classification systems, 657-658 EUFEST, 826 Eugenics, 2597 Euphoria DSM-5 diagnoses, 557-558 emotional expression, 563 European First Episode Schizophrenia Trial (EUFEST), 2099

Event-related oscillations (EROs), 597 Event-related potentials (ERPs), 597, Evoking process, in MI decisional balance activity, 1887-1888 elicit-provide-elicit technique, 1886-1887 evocative questions and reflections, 1887 importance and confidence rulers, 1888 recognizing change talk, 1885 Excoriation disorder diagnostic features, 1137–1138 etiology and pathophysiology, 1138 treatment, 1139 Executive function, 161, 1659 attention and, 439-440 brain regions in, 438 neuropsychological assessment, 602 protective role, 440 in psychiatric disorders, 440 Exercise AD, 2253 eating disorders, 1233, 1235 Exhibitionistic disorder, 1750 See also Paraphilic disorders Experimental animal models cognitive and behavioral endophenotypes, 279-282 etiologic factors, 277 genetic, environmental, and experiential etiologies, 285-287 Huntington's disease, 276 iterative pathogenic process, 277-278 neuropathological/pharmacological phenotypes, 282-285 phenotypes, 277-279 Rett's syndrome, 276 susceptibility genes, 277 Explanatory model (EM) approach, Explanatory style, social psychology, 455 Explicit memory, 233, 440-441, 527, 1182 binding and retrieval, 442 emotional influences, 442 encoding, 441-442 Exposure therapy, posttraumatic stress disorder, 1154 Expressed emotion (EE) Camberwell Family Interview, 1770 description of, 1762 goal of, 1770 partner, 1764-1765 prevalence of, 1770 schizophrenia, 839 Expressive-supportive continuum, 1798-1799 Expressive-supportive psychotherapy,

1811

External prenatal causes

maternal viral infections, 684

pregnancy and placental insufficiency toxemia, 685 toxic substances, 684-685 Eyberg Child Behavior Inventory, 632 Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR) posttraumatic stress disorder, 1154 - 1155sexual violence, management of, 2546 Eve-roll measurement, 1898 Eye-roll sign, for hypnotizability, 1897, Eysenck's biological theory, 551 Facebook, 2018-2019 Factitial delirium, 1651 Factitious disorder, 1218, 1222, 1223 imposed on others case study, 1229 diagnosis, 1228-1229 etiology/pathophysiology, 1229 treatment, 1229 imposed on self assessment, 1224 associated features, 1223-1224 case study, 1227-1228 comorbidity patterns, 1224-1225 course, 1225 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1225 diagnostic features, 1223 differential diagnosis, 1225 environmental factors, 1226 epidemiology, 1224 etiology/pathophysiology, 1225-1226 genetic factors, 1225 neurobiological factors, 1225 psychological factors, 1225-1226 social factors, 1226 treatment, 1226-1227 physical signs and symptoms, 591, 594 Factor analysis, research design, 2588-2589 Fagerström Test for Nicotine Dependence (FTND), 1616 Fahr syndrome, 1666 FAMCON interventions, 1945 Family consultation, 1974 context, 172-173 education, 1974-1975 genograms, 1953 history, psychiatric interview, 504 informants, 907-908 interaction, psychological evaluation, 634 - 635relational problems, 1768 resilience, 1947 Family Accommodation Scale (FAS), Family-centered mental health services, 1955-1956 Family Environment Scale, 1353 Family-focused therapy (FFT)

bipolar disorder, 995 mood disorders, 1774 Family Interaction Coding System, 1769 Family/marital relational problem, treatment of adolescent behavioral problems, 1772 alcohol and substance use problems, 1772 - 1773anxiety disorders, 1773 delinquency, 1772 eating disorders, 1773 mood disorders, 1774 nonspecific parent-adolescent conflicts, 1772 parent-child difficulties, 1772 partner relational difficulties, 1771 - 1772schizophrenia, 1773-1774 Family psychoeducation (FPE) case study, 1975 description of, 1972 elements of, 1972 family service models, 1973-1974 in mental health services, 1973 Family therapy anorexia nervosa, 1240 and couple therapy clinical problem and treatment methods, 1949 cognitive behavioral couple therapy, 1952 cognitive behavioral family therapy, 1951-1952 common factors of, 1943-1944 couple- or family-centered psychiatric care, 1945–1947 description of, 1943 emotionally focused couples therapy, 1949-1950 family-based prevention programs, 1947-1948 family psychoeducation, 1944-1945 interactional patterns, 1948 postmodern family therapies, 1953-1955 psychodynamic therapy, 1952-1953 sexual problems, 1948 structural-strategic family therapy, 1950-1951 description of, 1943 gambling disorder, 1644 Farmer v. Brennan, 2567 FAS See Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) Fatal familial insomnia, 1695-1696 Fat emboli syndrome, 1655 FDG See <sup>18</sup>F-fluoro-deoxy-glucose (FDG) Fear, 1019 anxiety, 330-331 conditioning, 331-333 DSM-5 diagnoses, 557-558 emotional expression, 563-564 symptoms, 564

Federal governments, effective mental health advocacy, 1986 Feeding disorders, DSM-5 classification, 665 Female orgasmic disorder (FOD) assessment issues, 1322 associated features, 1321–1322 case study, 1323-1324 combined treatments, 1323 comorbidity, 1322 course, 1322 developmental/cultural presentations, 1322 diagnosis, 1321-1322 differential diagnosis, 1322 epidemiology, 1322 etiology/pathophysiology, 1322-1323 factors influencing treatment genetic factors, 1322 neurobiological factors, 1322 neuropsychological assessment psychological factors, 1323 psychosocial treatments, 1323 social/environmental factors, 1323 somatic treatments, 1323 treatment, 1323 Female sexual interest/arousal disorder (FSIAD), 1322 assessment issues, 1324 associated features, 1324 case study, 1326 combined treatments, 1326 comorbidity, 1324 course, 1324 developmental/cultural presentations, 1324 diagnosis, 1324-1325 differential diagnosis, 1324–1325 epidemiology, 1324 etiology/pathophysiology, 1325 genetic factors, 1325 neurobiological factors, 1325 psychological factors, 1325 psychosocial treatments, 1325-1326 social/environmental factors, 1325 somatic treatments, 1325 treatment, 1325-1326 Fentanyl, 1533, 1534 Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASDs), 365, 685, 1414 Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS), 365, Fetal death, perinatal depression, 2362-2363 Fetal growth, perinatal depression, 2367 - 2368Fetal hydantoin syndrome (FHS), Fetishistic disorder, 1750-1752 See also Paraphilic disorders Fever of unknown origin (FUO), 1224 <sup>18</sup>F-fluoro-deoxy-glucose (FDG), 621 FHS See Fetal hydantoin syndrome (FHS) Fire-setting behavior See Pyromania

First-generation antidepressants efficacy determination, 2058 mechanisms of actions, 2053 monoamine oxidase inhibitors, 2071, 2075 pharmacokinetic concerns, 2062 TCAs, 2075 tricyclic antidepressants, 2071 First-generation antipsychotics (FGAs) chemical structures of, 2088, 2089 groups of, 2094 First-pass effect/bioavailability, 2028 - 2029Five-factor model (FFM), 123-124, 572, 573, 1710-1712 Five-Minute Speech Sample Expressed Emotion Coding System, 1770 Fixed neuromedical battery, 604 Fixed psychiatric battery, 604 FLAIR See Fluid-attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) Flexible battery approach, 603-604 Flooding technique, 1850 Florida Obsessive-Compulsive Inventory (FOCI), 1096, 1097 Flow of consciousness, 16 Fluctuation index, 2033 Fluid-attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR), 619 Fluid restriction, enuresis management, 1255 Flunitrazepam, 1553 Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) studies, 680 Fluoxetine, 1360 alcohol use disorder, 1426 OCD, 1115-1116 Fluranes, 1512 Flurbiprofen, 2250 Fluvoxamine, 1116 FMR1, 387 FMR1 protein (FMR1P), 682-683 fMRI See Functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) Focal conflict (French), 1820 Focal psychotherapy (Michael Balint), 1820 Focusing process, in MI, 1885, 1886 FOD See Female orgasmic disorder (FOD) Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), 195 Food and Drug Administration (FDA) duloxetine, 2163 lithium, bipolar disorder, 2129 Forensic issues guardianship, 701 ID/IDD, 700 Formal thought disorder, 536-537 Forming/preaffiliation model, group development, 1931 Fountain House model, 1988 Four-Factor Romantic Relationship (FFRR) Scales, 1768



First-episode schizophrenia, 2102

FPE See Family psychoeducation (FPE) FUO See Fever of unknown origin identity, 203 Fragile X syndrome (FXS), 682-683, major depressive disorder, 984 FXS See Fragile X syndrome (FXS) substance use disorders, 363, 364 725 FRAMES, 1883 Gender dysphoria (GD) in adolescents France, history of psychiatry, and adults G72/G30 See D-amino-acid oxidase  $2599{-}2600,\,2602{-}2605$ assessment issues, 1344 activator (DAOA) FRAXA gene, 387 associated features, 1344 Gabapentin, cannabis dependence, 1466 case study, 1347-1348 Fregoli's syndrome, 544 GAD See Generalized anxiety disorder Freudian/classical psychoanalysis, 1799 clinician-patient relationship issues, (GAD) Freud's psychoanalytic theory, 1179 Gadolinium, 619 combined treatments, 1347 Frontal intermittent rhythmic delta Galantamine, 2244-2245, 2246 (FIRDA), 1650 comorbidity, 1344 Galphimia glauca (Galphimia), 2270 Frontal lobe syndrome, 1660 course, 1344-1345 Gambling disorder Frontotemporal dementia (FTD) developmental/gender/cultural assessment issues, 1639 anatomical profiles, 402-403 presentations, 1345 associated features, 1638-1639 clinical features, 402-403 diagnosis, 1343-1345 clinical differences, 1640 diagnosis, 403 differential diagnosis, 1345 comorbidity, 1639-1640 genetics, 403-404 epidemiology, 1344 course, 1640 pathogenesis, 403 etiology/pathophysiology, 1345 diagnostic features, 1638 pathological features, 403 genetic factors, 1345 differential diagnosis, 1640–1641 treatment, 403 hormone therapy, 1346 epidemiology, 1639 Frontotemporal lobar degeneration, identity-congruent gender role, 1347 GAM-ANON, 1644 mental health treatment, 1347 genetic factors, 1641 assessment issues, 1678 neurobiological factors, 1345 issues in clinician-patient associated features, 1678 psychological factors, 1345 relationship, 1645 comorbidity and course, 1678-1679 psychosocial treatments, 1347 neurobiological factors, 1641-1642 diagnostic features, 1677–1678 reproductive health strategies, 1347 OCD vs., 1106 differential diagnosis, 1679 psychiatric conditions in individuals social/environmental factors, 1345 epidemiology, 1678 somatic treatments, 1346-1347 with, 1640 etiology and pathophysiology, 1679 social/environmental factors, 1642 surgery, 1346-1347 treatment, 1679 treatment, 1346-1347 treatment, 1642-1645 Frotteuristic disorder, 1750 See also voice/communication therapy, 1347 Gamification, 2020 Paraphilic disorders Gender dysphoria in children (GDC) Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), FSIAD See Female sexual assessment issues, 1341 195, 311 interest/arousal disorder (FSIAD) associated features, 1341 anxiolytic drugs, 2159 FTD See Frontotemporal dementia case study, 1343 cocaine use, 1589-1590 clinician-patient relationship issues, depression, 920 Function-ACT (FACT), 1967 1343 inhibition, insomnia, 2194 Functional circuitry, psychiatric disease, combined treatments, 1342 METH dependence, 1592 247 - 248comorbidity, 1341 neurotransmission Functional disability, reduction of, 692 alcohol consumption, 1406-1407 course, 1341 Functional gastrointestinal disorders developmental/gender/cultural alcohol use disorder, 1406-1407 (FGIDs), 1912 presentations, 1341–1342 Gamma band activity (GBA), 810 Functional hallucinations, 543 diagnosis, 1339-1342 Gastroenterology, 2414-2415 Functional imaging modalities differential diagnosis, 1342 Gastrointestinal disorders epidemiology, 1341 bipolar disorder, 992–993 autism, 385 fMRI, 623 etiology/pathophysiology, 1342 hypnosis, 1912 factors influencing treatment MRS, 623-624 GC-3 See Cuban Glossary of PET, 620-623 Psychiatry, Third Edition (GC-3) genetic factors, 1342 psychiatric populations, 626-627 GDC See Gender dysphoria in children neurobiological factors, 1342 psychological factors, 1342 SPECT, 623 (GDC) Functional magnetic resonance imaging psychosocial treatments, 1342 Gender, 13 (fMRI), 313 acute stress disorder, 1158 social/environmental factors, 1342 somatic treatments, 1342 ADHD, 753 adjustment disorder, 1160 cognitive neuroscience, 436 agoraphobia, 1065 treatment, 1342-1343 functional imaging modalities, 623 Gene-environment interactions, development, preschool children, 207-209, 327-330studies, 2022 169 - 170Functional medical complaints, 588 Gene expression, 306-307, 1148-1149 differences, posttraumatic stress General healthcare sector, 1787–1788 Functional neuroimaging, of autism, disorder, 1147 390 - 391disruptive mood dysregulation Generalized anxiety disorder (GAD), Functional neurological symptom disorder, 998 253, 262, 322, 1902 acceptance and mindfulness disorder See Conversion disorder; DSM-5 classification, 666 conversion disorder dysphoria, 203, 1132 approaches, 1087



in adolescents, 2164

GAD, 1080-1081

Fundamental attribution error, 454

agoraphobia, 1081 anticonvulsant medication, 2165-2166 antipsychotic medication, 2166-2167 assessment instruments in adults. 1079 associated features, 1078 associated symptoms, 1077 autonomic function, 1083 benzodiazepine medications, 2165 body dysmorphic disorder and, 1132 buspirone, 2165 cases, 1014-1016, 1088-1089 in children, 2164 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1088 combined treatments, 1087 comorbidity, 1008-1009, 1080 course, 1008-1009, 1080 cultural presentations, 1080-1081 developmental presentations, 1080 - 1081diagnosis, 1008, 1076-1078 diagnostic reliability, 1078  $differential\ diagnosis,\ 1081-1082$ discriminant validity, 1077 duloxetine, 2163-2164 dysthymic disorder and, 1081 epidemiology, 1008, 1079-1080 escitalopram, 2162, 2163 etiology, 1009-1011 gender presentations, 1080–1081 genetic factors, 1082–1083 ICD-10 criteria, 1079 illness anxiety disorder, 1082 MDD and, 1081 MRI study, 1083 neurobiological factors, 1083 neuroimaging studies, 1083 neurotransmitter abnormalities, 1083 OCD, 1081-1082 panic disorder, 1081 paroxetine, 2162 perceived lack of control, 1084 persistent depression disorder and, 1081 PET study, 1083 psychological factors, 1083-1084 psychosocial treatments, 1085-1087 refractory patients treatment, 1088 selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, 2162 sertraline, 2162 social/environmental factors, 1084 somatic symptom disorder, 1082 somatic treatments, 1084–1085 special populations, 2163 structured interviews, 1078 trazodone, 2165 treatment, 1011-1014, 1084, 1085, tricyclic antidepressant, 2164-2165 venlafaxine XR, 2163

worry criterion, 1076-1077

Generalized Anxiety Disorder Questionnaire-IV (GAD-Q-IV), 1078 Genesis of social psychology, 453-454 Genetic commonalities, 247 Genetic counseling, 689 Genetic epidemiology adoption studies, 260 anxiety disorders, 262 collaborative studies, 271 cross-disorder studies, 263 family studies, 259 integration of molecular genetics, 270 - 271migration studies, 260 mood disorders, 261-262 risk ratios and heritability estimates, schizophrenia, 261 substance use disorders, 262–263 twin studies, 259-260 Genetic factors ADHD, 752 agoraphobia, 1068 autism spectrum disorder, 729–730 bipolar disorder, 992 body dysmorphic disorder, 1133 disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, 998 dyslexia, 770 excoriation disorder, 1138 GAD. 1082-1083 generalized anxiety disorder, 1009 major depressive disorder, 984 mathematics disorder, 773 posttraumatic stress disorder, 1148 - 1149severe mood dysregulation, 997 trichotillomania, 1136 weight-gain/fatness, 1237 Genetic polymorphism catechol O-methyltransferase activity, 2048-2049 dopamine hypothesis, 2048 DRD2 TaqI A RFLP, 2048 of genes encoding drug-metabolizing enzymes, 2045, 2047 monoamine oxidases, 2048 serotonin system, 2048 Genetics Alzheimer's disease, 401-402 dementia with Lewy bodies, 404 developmental neurobiology, 306 - 307endophenotypic markers, 307-308 frontotemporal dementia, 403–404 personality development, 125-126 personality style, 569-570 schizophrenia adoption studies, 799 association studies, 801 copy number variants, 801 epigenetics, 801-802

linkage studies, 799-801 twin studies, 799 Genito-pelvic pain/penetration disorder (GPPPD), 1314 assessment issues, 1326-1327 associated features, 1326 case study, 1328 combined treatments, 1328 comorbidity, 1327 course, 1327 cultural presentations, 1327 developmental presentations, 1327 diagnosis, 1326-1327 differential diagnosis, 1327 environmental factors, 1327-1328 epidemiology, 1327 etiology, 1327-1328 genetic factors, 1327 neurobiological factors, 1327 pathophysiology, 1327-1328 psychological factors, 1327 psychosocial treatments, 1328 social factors, 1327-1328 somatic treatments, 1328 treatment goals, 1328 Genome-wide association method (GWAS), 258 cocaine use disorder, 1564 major depressive disorder, 917 METH use disorder, 1565 Genomic microarrays, prenatal causes, 681 The George Washington University Model, for organizing couple- or family-centered psychiatric treatment, 1945, 1946 Geriatric psychiatry, 15 Alzheimer's medications and behavioral disturbance, 2446 approach to patient cognitive evaluation and management, 2441 functional assessment. 2440-2441 guardianship and power of attorney, 2441 physical evaluation, 2441-2442 social setting, 2440 dementia management antidepressants and, 2447 antipsychotic medications in dementia, 2446-2447 behavioral disturbance management, 2444-2445 benzodiazepines and, 2447-2448 caregivers, impact on, 2443 cognitive assessment, 2442-2443 delirium and, 2445 driving and, 2443 evaluation, 2442 medical comorbidity and, 2444 mood stabilizers in, 2447

nonpharmacologic management,

2445



family prevalence studies, 798-799

Geriatric psychiatry (continued)
pharmacologic management,
2443-2444, 2446, 2448
depression management
clinical presentation, 2448
and cognitive impairment, 2449
electroconvulsive therapy, 2450
and medical comorbidity,
2448-2449
psychotherapy, 2449-2450
suicide, 2449
treatment, 2449
multifactorial approach to, 2339
Germany, history of psychiatry, 2599,
2601-2602
Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker
disease, 1695
Gestational age and preterm birth,
antidepressants, 2363–2367
Ginkgo biloba extract (GbE)
cognitive enhancement, 2277-2278
neuroprotective effects, 2252
schizophrenia, 2275
GLADP See Latin American Guide for
Psychiatric Diagnosis (GLADP)
Glasgow Coma Scale, 524
Global Assessment of Relational
Functioning Scale (GARF), 1768
Global Burden of Disease Study
(GBDS), 866
Global hypoxic-ischemic disorders, 1655
Glucocorticoid antagonists, 2249
Glue sniffing, 1508
Glutamate, 310–311
cognitive enhancers, AD
cholinesterase inhibitor and
memantine, 2247
memantine, 2246
depression, 920 neurotransmission
alcohol consumption, 1407 alcohol use disorder, 1407
treatment-resistant depression, 2325
Glycine, schizophrenia, 2274–2275
Goldberg General Health Questionnaire
(GHQ), 1866
Gonadal hormone theory, 914
Gonadal steroids, major depressive
disorder, 921
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone
(GnRH), 195, 972–973, 1346
Google Glass, 2019, 2022
GPPPD See Genito-pelvic
pain/penetration disorder (GPPPD)
Grade 5 syndrome, 1898
Graded task approach, 1848
Greeks, history of psychiatry, 2595
Grief, 224–225
and bereavement, 2456-2459
complicated variety, 2460-2461
depression and anxiety, 2459-2460
forms of, 2457
interpersonal psychotherapy, 1861,
1862

Grooved Pegboard test, 509 Gross anatomical changes, 247 Group-as-a-whole approach, 1926 Group development five-stage model, 1931 premature termination, 1932 psychodynamic/interactional groups, 1932 task of leader, 1932 Group dynamics (Lewin), 1924 Group matrix (Foulkes), 1924 Group psychotherapy (Jacob Moreno), 1923, 1924 Group therapy advantages of, 1923 beginning and maintaining groups, 1928-1929 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1928 combined therapy, 1937 conjoint therapy, 1937 future directions, 1939-1940 group-as-a-whole approach, 1926 group process, 1932-1933 history of, 1923-1924 individual therapy, 1937 interactional approach, 1926-1927 interpersonal learning, 1927 intrapsychic approach, 1926 pregroup preparation, 1930-1931 quality, 1925 research, 1937, 1938, 1939 self-help groups, 1928 structure, 1925 supportive therapy groups, 1927 for SZPD, 1716-1717 therapeutic factors, 1924-1926 therapist interventions, 1933-1934 attribution, 1935-1936 caring, 1934–1935 co-therapy, 1936-1937 emotional activation, 1935 executive function, 1934 principles, 1936 training, 1937, 1939 Growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH), 2248 Guardianship and power of attorney, geriatric psychiatry, 2441 Gynecology, hypnosis, 1912 Habilitation, ID/IDD, 689-692 Habit reversal therapy (HRT), 783 Haemophilus influenzae (Hib) vaccine, 686 Hair-pulling disorder See Trichotillomania (TTM) Half-life, of drug, 2033

epidemiology, 1490 neurobiology, 1490-1492 treatment goals, 1492 issues in clinician-patient relationship, 1493 psychosocial, 1493 refractory patients, 1492-1493 somatic, 1492 Hallucinogens abuse assessment, 1487 comorbidity and differential diagnosis, 1488 diagnostic criteria, 1487 epidemiology, 1487 treatment, 1488 ethnobotanical, 1480-1482 human experimentation with, 1482 intoxication assessment, 1484 comorbidity patterns, 1484 definition and diagnostic features, 1483-1484 differential diagnosis, 1484 epidemiology, 1484 neurobiological factors, 1484 - 1485psychosocial factors, 1485 treatment, 1485-1487 LSD-related psychotic disorders, 1488 - 1489synthetic, 1482 Haloperidol phencyclidine intoxication, 1477 schizophrenia, 823 Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale (HARS), 1078, 2162 Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D), 909, 2038 Handicapped Children Act of 1975, 635 Harm reduction, 1544-1545 HARS See Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale (HARS) Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, 1896 Hashish, 1459 HD See Hoarding disorder (HD) Headache caffeine withdrawal, 1441-1443 major depressive disorder, 932 Health belief model, 2042-2043 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), 78-79, 2017, 2018, 2019 Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Act, 1793 Healthy Active Lives (HeAL) statement, Healthy aging, 237 Healthy narcissism, 468-469 Hearing loss

definition and diagnostic features,

1489



Hallucination, 542-543, 1214, 2603

Hallucinogen persisting perception

comorbidity and course, 1490

disorder (HPPD) assessment, 1490

auditory, 543 functional, 543

chromosomal disorders, 678 Hippocampus, 804 antipsychotic medication, 2098 ID/IDD, 676 insufficiency of, 919 dementia, 1664 Hedonic treadmill, 492 Histamine Hydrocephalus, 684 Hemispheric Asymmetry Reduction in cognitive enhancers, AD, 2247-2248 dementia, 1665 Older Adults (HAROLD), 234 side effects of, 2065, 2066 Hydromorphone, 1533 Hepatic encephalopathy, 1652 Histamine H<sub>1</sub> antagonists, insomnia, Hyperactive deliria, 1649 Hepatic failure, major depressive 2198-2199 Hyperactivity disorder, disorder, 933 Histone diacetylase (HDAC) activity, neuropsychological assessment, 605 Hepatic impairment, treatment of, 2074 375 Hyperbilirubinemia, 686 Hepatitis C virus antibody testing, 513 Histone H2A type 1 gene Hypercalcemia, delirium, 1653 (HIST1H2AG), 801 Hepatosplenomegaly, 689 Hyperglycemia, 831 Herbal medicines Histrionic personality disorder (HPD), delirium, 1653 anxiety disorders 1727-1729 Hypericum perforatum (St. John's wort, Hoarding disorder (HD), 1096 Galphimia glauca (Galphimia), SJW) distinct mental health problem, 1101 mood disorders, 2262-2263 Matricaria recutita (Chamomile), in DSM-5, 1099-1100 Hyperlipidemia, 831 2270 genetics in, 1108 Hypermagnesemia, delirium, 1653 Melissa officinalis, 2269 neuroanatomical, 1109-1110 Hypernatremia, delirium, 1653 Passiflora incarnata with pharmacotherapy, 1120-1121 Hyperprolactinemia (HPRL), 1330 (Passionflower), 2269 rating scale, 1100 Hypersomnolence disorder Piper methysticum (Kava), Hoarding Rating Scale-Interview assessment issues, 1277-1278 2268-2269 (HRS-I), 1100 associated features, 1277 Valeriana officinalis (Valerian), Holland, history of psychiatry, 2599 case study, 1281-1282 2269 Holoprosencephaly, 684 clinician-patient relationship issues, attention-deficit/hyperactivity Homelessness, 1976-1977 Home-phobia, 2606 disorder, 2281 combined treatments, 1281 cognitive enhancement Hopelessness, 482 comorbidity, 1278 Ginkgo biloba (Ginkgo), major depressive disorder, 985 course, 1278 2277-2278 suicidal ideation, 2496 developmental/gender/cultural Melissa officinalis (Lemon Balm), Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale presentations, 1278 2278 Anxiety subscale (HADS-A), 2164 differential diagnosis, 1278-1279 Panax ginseng (Korean Ginseng, Hostile patient, 50 drugs for, 1280, 1281 Asian Ginseng), 2278 Hostility, emotional expression, epidemiology, 1278 Salvia lavandulaefolia (Spanish 564 - 565etiology/pathophysiology, 1279 Housing, for SMI patients, 1976-1978 Sage), 2278 factors influencing treatment, 1281 Salvia officinalis (Sage), 2278 HPPD See Hallucinogen persisting genetic factors, 1279 insomnia, 2276 perception disorder (HPPD) neurobiological factors, 1279 HPRL See Hyperprolactinemia (HPRL) mood disorders psychological factors, 1279 Crocus sativus (Saffron), 2264 HRT See Habit reversal therapy (HRT) psychosocial treatments, 1280-1281 Human cytochrome P450 enzymes, 2046 Hypericum perforatum (St. John's social/environmental factors, 1279 wort, SJW), 2262–2263 Human development somatic treatments, 1280 Rhodiola rosea (Arctic root), biological, 104-106 treatment, 1279-1281 2263-2264 cognitive, 107-111 treatment-refractory patients, 1281 preparations, 2044 cultural considerations, 107 Hypertension remedies, 2037-2038 developmental stages, 101-103 delirium, encephalopathy with, 1656 emotional, 111-114 schizophrenia phencyclidine intoxication, 1474 Camellia sinensis (L-Theanine interlineal decalage, 120 Hyperthyroidism, dementia, 1665 Derived from Tea), 2275 models, 101, 104 Hypnosis, 516, 1895-1896, 2605 moral, 115-118 Ginkgo biloba (Ginkgo), 2275 absorption factors, 1892, 1894 Panax quinquefolium (American psychopathology, 118-120 advantages of, 1906 social, 114-115 Ginseng), 2275 applications of Herb-drug interactions (HDIs), 2037, Human Genome Project (HGP), 104 considerations, 1899-1900 2044 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in forensic setting, 1913-1914 complementary and alternative infection See also Acquired general medicine, 1910-1912 medicine, 2282 immune deficiency syndrome in habit control, 1912-1913 (AIDS) Heroin psychiatric disorders (see epidemiology, 1535 antibody testing, 513 routes of administration, 1533 dementia, 1664 Psychiatric disorders) maternal viral infections, 684 definition of, 1892 withdrawal symptoms, 1536 DID, 1184-1185 Herpes simplex type 2, 685 stimulant abuse, 1579 dissociation factors, 1894 Hierarchical multiple regression, 2587 Human psychopathology theory, 1179 High-frequency inhalant users, 1510 dissociative amnesia, 1188 Human/technology interface, 2018, Highly active antiretroviral treatment 2020-2021 history of, 1892, 1893 (HAART), AIDS, 1693 Huntington's disease, 1700-1702 hypnotizability scales, 1896-1898



Hypnosis (continued) neurophysiology of, 1914, 1915 brain electrical activity, 1917 neurotransmitters, 1917 positron emission tomography, 1917, 1918 ratings of perceived exertion, 1916 regional cerebral blood flow, 1916 somatosensory evoked potentials, 1916, 1917 smoking, 1629 suggestibility, 1894-1895 Hypnotic Induction Profile, 1896–1898 Hypnotic restructuring approach, 1901 Hypnotic source amnesia, 1895 Hypnotizability conversion phenomena, 1899 enhancement, 1918 eye-roll sign for, 1897, 1898 scales, 1896-1898 Hypoactive deliria, 1649 Hypocalcemia, delirium, 1653 Hypochondriasis case study, 1209 course, 1208 definition, 1207 diagnostic features, 1207-1208 epidemiology, 1208 etiology/pathophysiology, 1208 psychosocial treatments, 1208-1209 somatic treatments, 1208-1209 treatments, 1208-1209 Hypoglycemia, delirium, 1653 Hypomagnesemia, delirium, 1653 Hypometabolism, 1187 Hyponatremia, 1255 delirium, 1653 Hypotension, 2068 Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis, 920-921 dysregulation, 1181 Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis, 1233, 1234, 1241 Hypothesis-testing approach, 603-604 Hypothyroidism chromosomal disorders, 679 dementia, 1665 major depressive disorder, 912 Hypoxia, 803 perinatal causes, 685 Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy (HIE), 685 Hysteria, 2598 See also Somatization disorder Hysterical conversion, 2601 Iatrogenic sedative-hypnotic dependence, 1552 IATs See Implicit Association Tests (IATs) Ibn-Rhazes, 2595 ICC See Intraclass correlation coefficient (ICC) ICDs See Impulse-control disorders (ICDs)

Id, 464, 1799 IDEA See Individual with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Idebenone, 2253 Identity disorders, 543-545 ID/IDD See Intellectual disability/intellectual developmental disorder (ID/IDD) Idiom of distress, 646 IED See Intermittent explosive disorder (IED) IEP See Individualized education program (IEP) IGDA See International Guidelines for Diagnostic Assessment (IGDA) Illness anxiety disorder body dysmorphic disorder and, 1132 case study, 1210 definition, 1209 diagnostic features, 1209-1210 differential diagnosis, 1210 generalized anxiety disorder, 1082 vs. OCD, 1107 Illness, stress-diathesis models of, 1945 Illusions, 542-543 Iloperidone, 2095 schizophrenia, 825 Imagery techniques, 1842–1843 Imipramine, 2052 panic disorder, 1057 Immediate memory, 1658-1659 Immunotherapy active, 2249-2250 cocaine use disorder, 1590-1591 passive, 2250 IMPACT study, collaborative care, 2464 Impaired affect regulation, 1873 Impaired control, alcohol-seeking behavior, 1403 Impaired reality testing, 1873 Impairment/psychotherapy continuum, Implicit Association Tests (IATs), 480 Implicit memory, 441, 442, 527, 1182 Implicit personality theories, 459 Impulse-control disorders (ICDs), 360, 1367, 1370 DSM-5 classification, 666 symptomatic behavior in, 1368 Impulsive behavior, 577–579 Impulsivity, 1368, 1369 suicidal ideation, 2496 Inattention, Overactivity With Aggression (IOWA) Conners, 1353 Inborn errors of metabolism, 682 Incoherence, 1660 Incredible Years program, 1772 Individualized education program (IEP), 635-636Individual placement and support (IPS), 1969-1970 Individual with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), 635, 692 Infant development

2- to 3-month transition biological-neurological development, 143-144 cognitive development, 144 communicative development, 144 emotional development, 144 social development, 144-145 7- to 9-month transition biological-neurological development, 145 cognitive development, 145–146 communicative development, 146-147 emotional development, 146 social development, 147-148 18- to 20-month transition biological-neurological development, 149 cognitive development, 149 communicative development, 150 emotional development, 149-150 social development, 150-151 child maltreatment, 153 conceptual framework, 138-141 cultural context, 138 first 2 months biological-neurological development, 138, 140-141 cognitive development, 141-142 communicative development, 142 emotional development, 142 social development, 142–143 maternal substance abuse, 153-154 poverty, 151-152 premature stress and serious illness, risk and protective factors, 151 theories, 134-137 transactional model, 137-138 Infantile spasms, 676 Infectious diseases, psychological factors in, 2415 Inferiority complex, 2608 Infertility, psychological factors, 2416 Inflammatory processes, cognitive enhancers in AD, 2252 Information bias cognitive theory, 481-482 psychiatric epidemiology, 416 Information processing (IP), 199–200 Inhalant-induced persistent neurocognitive disorder, 1690-1691 Inhalant-related disorders CNS involvement, 1516-1517 cranial nerve abnormalities, 1518 encephalopathy, 1515-1516 inhalant-induced disorder, 1513 inhalant use disorder, 1512-1513 issues in clinician-patient relationship, 1523 myeloneuropathy, 1518 neonatal inhalant-exposure syndrome, 1521-1522 neurological sequelae, 1514-1515



physical examination, 688-689

postnatal causes, 686

non-nervous system toxicity, 1519–1521	medical/psychiatric disorders and, 1270
ototoxicity, 1517	medications/substances associated
prevalence, 1510–1511	with, 1270
psychiatric disturbances,	mood disorders, 587
1513–1514	neurobiological factors, 1273
sociodemographic factors,	OTC medications, 2201
1511–1512	prescription medication off-label use
substances inhaled, 1507-1510	anticonvulsants, 2200
toxicology, 1514	antidepressants, sedating,
treatment, 1522–1523	2199-2200
trigeminal neuropathy, 1518	antihypertensives, 2200-2201
Inositol, mood disorders, 2266–2267	antipsychotics, sedating, 2200
Inpatient care in correctional setting,	chloral hydrate, 2200
2569	$\gamma$ -hydroxybutyrate, 2200
Insanity defense, 2566	in psychiatric patients, 2202
Insight	psychological factors, 1273
BDD, 1130, 1131	psychosocial treatments, 1274
clinical evaluation, 532–533	sleep-wake cycle regulation, 2194
Insight-oriented therapy, 937	social/environmental factors, 1273
Insomnia	somatic treatments, 1273–1274
agents in development, 2201–2202	treatment-refractory patients, 1275
assessment issues, 1271–1272	treatments, 1273–1275
associated features, 1270–1271	Valeriana officinalis (Valerian), 2276
case study, 1276	zolpidem, 1553–1554
clinician—patient relationship issues, 1275	Integrated Behavioral Couple Therapy, 1772
cognitive behavioral approaches,	Integrated care, 2463–2464 See also
1274	Collaborative care (CC)
cognitive-behavioral interventions for,	Integrated psychological therapy (IPT)
1276	schizophrenia, 839
combined treatments, 1274–1275	Intellectual disability/intellectual
comorbidity, 1272	developmental disorder (ID/IDD)
complementary and alternative	663, 1662, 2566
medicine, 2201	assessment issues, 687
melatonin, 2276–2277	behavioral and mental disorders, 676
mind-body techniques, 2277	biomedical identified causes, 687
Valeriana officinalis (Valerian),	causes, 677, 687
2276	cerebral palsy, 675–676
course, 1272	CNS problems, 675
definition, 2193	concept of, 673–674
developmental/gender/cultural	conceptualization of, 672
presentations, 1273	developmental history, 687, 690
diagnosis, 1267–1270	diagnostic approach, 688, 689
differential diagnosis, 1273	differential diagnosis, 689–690
drugs for, 1275	DSM-IV and DSM-IV-TR definition 674
epidemiology, 1272 etiology/pathophysiology, 1273	DSM-5 new definition, 674–675
factors influencing treatment, 1275	
FDA-approved medications	early intervention and special education, 692
benzodiazepine hypnotics,	epidemiology, 675
2195–2196	etiologies of, 677, 678
GABAergic inhibition, 2194	external prenatal causes, 684–685
histamine $H_1$ antagonists,	habilitation, 690–692
2198–2199	inborn errors of metabolism causing
list of, 2195	682
nonbenzodiazepine hypnotics,	IQ score, 375
2195–2197	language, 676
selective melatonin receptor	least restrictive setting, 692
agonists, 2197–2198	life expectancy, 690
genetic factors, 1273	mental disorders, 693–703
historical overview, 2194	multifactorial and complex disorders
hypnosis, 1911	686
major depressive disorder 932	perinatal causes 685 686

prenatal causes, 677-684 prevention, 693 psychosocial considerations, 686–687 seizure, 676 sensory problems, 676-677 study of, 673 terminology of, 672-673 treatment goals, 692-693 and violence, 2510 Intelligence, 529-531 clinical evaluation, 531 Digit Span test, 532 explosion, 2021 global measures, 530 testing, 633 WAIS-IV, 530 Intensive short-term dynamic psychotherapy (ISTDP), 294 Interaction guidance therapy, 1173 Interactive digital game (IDG), 2020 Interactive video games and virtual worlds, 2020 Intergenerational transmission of attachment, 470-471 Intermittent explosive disorder (IED), 1367 assessment issues, 1371-1372 case study, 1378 comorbidity, 1372-1373 course, 1373-1375 cultural presentations, 1375 definition, 1370 diagnostic features, 1370–1371 differential diagnosis, 1370, 1375 epidemiology, 1372 etiology/pathophysiology, 1375-1377 family/twin studies, 1376-1377 imaging and brain localization, 1377 laboratory findings, 1372 molecular genetic studies, 1377 physical examination, 1372 psychiatric examination and history, 1371-1372 psychosocial treatments, 1377-1378 SM-5 and ICD-10 diagnostic criteria, 1390 somatic treatments, 1377 treatment, 1377-1378 Internal State Scale (ISS), 862 International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10), 584 Classification of Mental Disorders in, 348 DSM classification, 661 GAD, 1079 national and regional adaptations, 648 Panic attack, 1073 International Classification of Diseases, 11th Revision (ICD-11), 661 International Classification of Mental Disorders, culture in, 639-640



International Guidelines for Diagnostic Assessment (IGDA), 649 International Suicide Prevention Trial (InterSePT), schizophrenia, 2101 Internet environment blogs, 2018 communities, 2017 computer malware, 2017 e-mail, 2016-2017 hacking, 2017 identity theft/impersonation, 2017 on-line medical forums, 2018 patient-physician relationship, 2018 physical theft of device, 2017 and social media, 80-82 Interobserver agreement, 2583 Interpersonal and Social Rhythm Therapy for Adolescents (IPSRT-A), 995 Interpersonal counseling (IPC), 1866 Interpersonal functioning, 574 Interpersonal model, 924 Interpersonal psychotherapy (IPT), 294, 872 case study, 1862-1863 vs. CBT, 1866-1867 cocaine use, 1584 definition of, 1859 for depression, 1774 for dysthymic and bipolar disorders, 1865 empirically based indications for, 1865, 1866 future outcome trials, 1868 grief, 1861, 1862 interpersonal deficits, 1861, 1862 long-term maintenance antidepressant treatment, 1864-1865 for major depression, 1859 major depressive disorder, 937 for mood disorders, 1863-1865 for non-mood disorders, 1865-1866 patient guide, 1866 phases of, 1860, 1861 premises and goals of, 1859, 1860 role disputes and transition, 1861, 1862 telephone, 1866 time-limited structure of, 1860 training, 1867 Interpersonal social rhythms therapy (IPSRT), 1865 Intimate partner violence (IPV) acute management, 2536-2538 at-risk populations, 2535 definitions, 2533-2534 long-term management considerations anxiety, 2543 depression, 2543 posttraumatic stress, 2544-2546 risk, 2542-2543 somatization, 2543-2544

substance abuse and dependence, long-term mental health sequelae, 2542 prevalence, 2534 relationship-specific characteristics, 2535 risk factors, 2534-2535 socioeconomic factors, 2535 Intoxication substance, 1394-1395 and withdrawal, 590 Intracellular signal transduction pathways, 349-351 Intracellular systems, 2053 Intraclass correlation coefficient (ICC), 2583 Intracranial disorders, delirium global hypoxic-ischemic disorders, 1655 hypertensive encephalopathy, 1656 infectious and related disorders, 1655 microembolism syndrome, 1654–1655 radiation encephalopathy, 1655 stroke, 1654 subdural hematoma, 1655 thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, 1656 traumatic brain injury, 1655 Intrauterine growth retardation (IUGR), 685 Intravaginal ejaculation latency time (IELT), 1317, 1331 Inventory for Depressive Symptomatology (IDS), 862, 908 In vivo neurochemical research. molecular imaging, 624 Involuntary sleep loss, 1278 Ion channels, autism, 388 Ionic contrast, 618 Iproniazid, 2052 Ireland, history of psychiatry, 2605-2606 IRIS Early Intervention in Psychosis Guidelines, 1999-2000 Ironic process, 1945 Irrational thinking patterns, in anxiety and depression, 1838 Irregular sleep-wake type (ISWT), 1288, 1292 Irritability, autism spectrum disorder, 733 - 735Ischemia, perinatal causes, 685 ISWT See Irregular sleep-wake type (ISWT) Italy, history of psychiatry, 2601 Jacobs v. Ramirez (2005), 2570 James–Lange theory, 547–548

Johnson-Neyman technique, 1863

Justice, 73

1701

Judgment, clinical evaluation, 532-533

Juvenile-onset Hungtington's disease,

Kauffman Brief Intelligence Test (K-BIT), 634 K-BIT See Kauffman Brief Intelligence Test (K-BIT) Ketamine, bipolar disorder, 2144 Kidney function tests, 512 Kinetic-dynamic (KD) modeling, 2036 Kleptomania, 1367 assessment issues, 1379 biological theories, 1381-1382 comorbidity, 1380 course, 1380-1381 definition, 1378-1379 diagnosis, 1378-1381 differential diagnosis, 1381 dopamine and reward deficiency, 1382 epidemiology, 1380 etiology/pathophysiology, 1381-1383 OCD vs., 1106 opioid system, cravings, and pleasure, 1382 psychiatrist-patient relationship, psychodynamic models, 1382–1383 psychosocial treatments, 1384-1385 somatic treatments, 1383-1384 treatment, 1383-1385 considerations, 1385 goals, 1383 refractoriness to initial, 1385 Klismaphilia, 1751 Korsakoff syndrome, 527, 1409, 1670, 1689 The Kosovar Family Professional **Educational Collaborative** (KFPEC), 1956 La belle indifférence, 592, 1216 Laboratory tests, psychiatric patient, 513 anorexia nervosa, 1235 blood cultures, 513 blood glucose, 511-512 brain imaging, 514-515 cerebrospinal fluid evaluation, 514

complete blood count, 511 electrocardiogram, 514 electroencephalography, 514 electrolytes, 513 HCV antibody testing, 513 HIV antibody testing, 513 kidney function tests, 512 liver function tests, 513 pregnancy testing, 513-514 psychiatric evaluation, 636-637 syphilis screening, 513 thyroid function tests, 513 toxicology, 511 urine testing, 514 Lacunar dementia, 1664, 1683-1684 Lamotrigine acute bipolar depression, 2142-2143 maintenance therapy, acute bipolar depression, 2146-2147

pregnancy, psychiatric symptoms risk,	fluid intelligence, 766	aggression treatment, 2515
2430	generalized anxiety disorder, 1009	augmentation, 2080
Language acquisition device (LAD), 165	poor comprehender, 766	clinical application, 2131–2132
Language development, preschool	resource allocation hypothesis, 766	Cockcroft-Gault equation, 2132
children, 164–166	transcription, 766	cognitive enhancers, AD, 2252
Language disorder	Learning theory, OCD, 1112	cyclic adenosine
academic comorbidity, 712–713	Legal issues	monophosphate-generating
assessment issues, 708–709	ID/IDD, 700	system, 2131
associated features, 708	suicidal ideation, 2500–2501	FDA approval, bipolar disorder, 2129
clinician-patient relationship, 712	Legal rights, psychiatric patients, 2489	inhibitory effects, 2131
comorbidity, 709	Legislation, psychological evaluation,	interactions, 2131
course, 709	635–636	levels and/or toxicity, 2132
cultural issues in treatment, 713	Leigh syndrome, 683	major depressive disorder, 938
definition and diagnostic features,	Leisure, 575–576	mechanism of action, 2131
707–708	Leiter International Performance	pharmacokinetics, 2131
developmental, gender, and cultural	Scale-Revised, 633	phosphomonoester concentrations,
presentation, 710	Lesbian, gay, and bisexual (LGB), 1345	2131
developmental language, 708		
	Lesbian, gay, bisexual, and	pregnancy, psychiatric symptoms risk,
differential diagnosis, 709–710	transgendered individuals	2429–2430
epidemiology, 709	(LGBTs), 203	psychotic excitement, 2130
genetic factors, 710–711	Lesch–Nyhan syndromes, 676	short-term efficacy, 2130
ID/IDD, 676	Leteprinim, cognitive enhancers in AD,	side effects, 2132
neurobiological factors, 711	2248	suicidal ideation treatment, 2498
psychological factors, 711	Lewy body disease, 1663	treatment-resistant depression, 2323
psychosocial factors, 712	assessment issues, 1681	triple threat properties, 2129
social/environmental factors, 711	associated features, 1681	and valproate combination, acute
somatic treatments, 712	comorbidity and course, 1681	bipolar depression, 2148
treatment goals, 711–712	diagnostic features, 1680–1681	Liver effects, idiopathic effects, 2069
treatment-refractory patients, 712	differential diagnosis, 1681–1682	Liver function tests, 513
Language functions, neuropsychological	epidemiology, 1681	Living In Families (LIFE) coding
assessment, 602	etiology and pathophysiology, 1682	system, 1769–1770
Laser therapy, smoking, 1630	treatment, 1682	LOD scores (logarithm of the odds
Late life	Life-span theory, 230	score), 799
adaptation, 230–231	Light therapy, pregnant psychiatric	Lofexidine, opioid use disorder, 1538
coping mechanism, 230–231	treatment, 2431	Long-acting injectable (LAI) APDs,
defense mechanism, 230–231	Limbic encephalitis, 1656	2107
diet, 237	Limbic system, 804–805	Longitudinal cognitive change, 606
exercise, 237–238	Line scan diffusion imaging (LSDI), 803	Longitudinal factors
hearing, 236	Linkage studies, schizophrenia, 799–801	need for intervention, 2061
intelligence, 233–234	Listening	particular agent selection, 2062
lifespan theory, 230	children, 14	Long-term memory, 527, 528, 529, 1659
memory, 232–233	chronically mentally ill patients,	Lorazepam
physiological changes, 239	15–16	agitation management, 2485
plasticity, 234–235	common blocks, 6-8	cocaine use disorder, 1571
processing and learning, 232	crucial attitudes, 8–10	delirium, 1657
reminiscence, 231	empathy, 17	Low-frequency inhalant users, 1510
sexuality, 238–239	flow of consciousness, 16	Lurasidone, 2095
smell and taste, 236	geriatric patients, 15	acute bipolar depression, 2141
touch, 236–237	hearing, 6	schizophrenia, 825
vision, 235	human condition, 18	Lysergic acid diethylamide
Late-onset cases, Huntington's disease,	language, 4–5	(LSD)-related psychotic disorders
1701	personal therapy, 12	assessment, 1489
Latin American Guide for Psychiatric	physically ill patients, 16	comorbidity and course, 1489
Diagnosis (GLADP), 648-649	psychological product, 12–14	definition and diagnostic features,
Latin American Psychiatric Association	relistening, 14	1488
(APAL), 648	self-awareness, 12	differential diagnosis, 1489
Lead poisoning, postnatal causes, 686	self-education, 17	epidemiology, 1489
Learned helplessness, 454	skill, 3–4	psychiatric effects of, 1485
Learning disorders	theoretical perspectives, 10–11	psychological factors, 1489
academic skills, 765, 766	transference and counter transference,	treatment, 1489
approximate number sense, 765	11	
automatic basic skills, 765	words, 5–6	MAD See Mandibular advancement
complex nonacademic skills, 765	Lithium	devices (MAD)
DSM-5 criteria, 766–768	acute bipolar depression, 2143	Magnetic resonance angiography
DSM-IV. 766–768	adverse effects, 2132	(MRA), 619



Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) advantages and limitations, 619-620 in autism, 388-389 brain tumor, 620 cognitive neuroscience, 436 CT vs., 620, 621 generalized anxiety disorder, 1083 in psychiatric populations, 624-625 relative indications for, 626 structural imaging modalities, 618 - 620Magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS) bipolar disorder, 993 functional imaging modalities, 623-624 Magnetic seizure therapy (MST), 2301 - 2302Magnetization transfer imaging (MTI), Magnetoencephalography (MEG), 624 Maintenance period, of treatment, 2078-2079 Maintenance therapy, mood stabilizers for acute bipolar disorder anticonvulsants/AEDs, 2146-2148 atypical antipsychotics, 2148-2151 lithium, 2145-2146 need for, 2144 prevention of, 2145 Major depressive disorder (MDD), 1859 acute antidepressant treatment, 1863 agoraphobia and, 1063 amitriptyline, 1863 antidepressant agents, 927 assessment issues, 907-909, 983 associated features, 905-907, 982 - 983body dysmorphic disorder and, 1132 case, 988 clinical features, 984 combined treatments, 987 comorbidity, 909-913, 983 course, 913–914, 983 cultural and ethnic differences, 915 cultural presentations, 984 developmental presentations, 984 diagnostic features, 904-905, 982 differential diagnosis, 915-917, 984 DSM-5 diagnostic criteria, 982 epidemiology, 909, 983 gender presentations, 984 gender-related differences, 914-915 generalized anxiety disorder and, genetic factors, 917-918, 984 imipramine, 1863, 1864 issues in clinician-patient relationship, 943 neurobiological factors, 918-922, 984 OCD, 1102 pharmacotherapy, 986 posttraumatic stress disorder and, 1145, 1146

psychological factors, 922-924, 984-985 psychosocial treatments, 987 with psychotic features, antipsychotic medication, 2097 research vs. clinical diagnosis, 903 - 904social/environmental factors. 924-925, 985-986 somatic treatments, 986-987 special factors influencing treatment, 988 symptoms, 906 treatment goals, 986 treatment-refractory patients, 987 - 988Major neurocognitive disorders amnestic disorders (see Amnesia) dementia, 1658-1667 Maladaptive schemas, 1838, 1839 Male hypoactive sexual desire disorder (MHSDD), 1320 assessment issues, 1329 case study, 1331 combined treatments, 1330-1331 comorbidity, 1329 course, 1329 developmental/cultural presentations, 1329 diagnosis, 1329 differential diagnosis, 1329 epidemiology, 1329 etiology/pathophysiology, 1329-1330 genetic factors, 1329 neurobiological factors, 1329-1330 psychosocial factors, 1330 psychosocial treatments, 1330 social/environmental factors, 1330 somatic treatments, 1330 treatment, 1330-1331 Malformation syndromes associated with ID/IDD, 680 of CNS, 683-684 due to micro-deletions, 680-681 of unknown cause, 683 of unknown origin, 684 Malingering neuropsychological assessment, 600 - 601symptom, 603 Malnutrition, psychological effects, 1237 Managed care, 30 Mandibular advancement devices (MAD), 1284 Mania bipolar disorder, 990-991, 994 mood stabilizers anticonvulsants/AEDs, 2136-2138 antipsychotics, 2133–2136 drug list, 2130 lithium, 2130-2132 two-by-two type, 2130 precipitation of, 2069–2070 Manic depressive disorder

acute depression agents, 876 acute mania, 875 age, gender, and cultural issues, 867 antidepressant treatment, 878 bipolar I disorder (see Bipolar I disorder) cell degeneration and neuroprotective effects, 871 childhood and adolescence, 886 chronic care models, 885 clinical outcome, 865-866 clinician-patient relationship, 885 comorbid disorders, 862-865, 885-886 definition and diagnostic features, 858 differential diagnosis, 867 drug-drug interactions, 877 economic outcome, 866-867 electrolyte abnormalities, 870-871 epidemiology, 862-863 etiology and pathophysiology, 867 - 873functional outcome, 866 health-related quality of life, 866 historical background, 857-858 lithium and anticonvulsants, 880 medical assessment, 860-861 molecular genetic studies, 869 neuroanatomic hypotheses, 871 neurocognitive factors, 872-873 neuroendocrine hypotheses, 870 neurotransmitter hypotheses, 869 - 870older adults, 887 postconceptual congenital factors, 869 pregnancy, 886 psychological hypotheses, 872 psychosocial interventions, 882-884 psychotherapies, 879, 881 second-messenger system hypotheses, side effects, 876-877 social/environmental factors, 873 somatic treatments, 873-874 symptoms, 861–862 treatment algorithm, 874-875 treatment-refractory patients, 885 Manicula, 2606 Mann's four central themes, 1821 MANOVA See Multivariate analysis of variance (MANOVA) Manualized matrix model, stimulant abuse, 1585 MAO See Monoamine oxidase (MAO) MAOIs See Monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOIs) Marijuana, 1458 See also cannabis and cannabinoids, 2353-2354 with cocaine, 1594 substance use disorders, 361 Marijuana treatment project (MTP), 1464 The Marital Attitudes Survey, 1769



Marital communication, associated features of, 1768 Marital Satisfaction Inventory, 1770 Mastery-pleasure exercises, 1848 Maternal substance abuse, 153-154 Maternal viral infections, external prenatal causes, 684 Mathematics disorder (MD), 767 comorbidity, 772 diagnostic features, 772 differential diagnosis, 772–773 epidemiology, 772 genetic factors, 773 neurobiological factors, 773-774 psychological factors, 774–775 treatment, 775-776 Matricaria recutita (Chamomile), MATRICS See Measurement and Treatment Research to Improve Cognition in Schizophrenia (MATRICS) program MATRICS Consensus Cognitive Battery (MCCB), 608-609 Maturation, 2579 Maudsley method, 1240 MCCB See MATRICS Consensus Cognitive Battery (MCCB) McFarlane's multifamily group treatment, 1945 McLean-Harvard First Episode Study, 415 MD See Mathematics disorder (MD) MDD See Major depressive disorder (MDD) MDMA See 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) Mean, research design, 2584 Measurement and Treatment Research to Improve Cognition in Schizophrenia (MATRICS) program, 608-609, 816-817, 835 Mechanistic models, antidepressants development, 2059 MECP2 See Methyl-CpG binding protein 2 (MECP2) Medical blogs, 2018 Medical care, 629 Medical disorders with anxiety-like symptoms, 589 with depression-like symptoms, 589 Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS), 1795 Medical professionalism, 71-72 Medical withdrawal process, opioid use disorder, 1537 Medicare Payment Advisory Committee (MEDPAC) report, 1789 Medication-induced delirium, 1651 - 1652Medication management, correctional setting, 2569 Medieval times, history of psychiatry,

2595-2596

Meditation anxiety disorders, 2270-2271 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder, 2281 meditative movement, 2271-2274 mood disorders, 2267 MEG See Magnetoencephalography (MEG) Melancholia, 903, 924, 2061 Melatonin, schizophrenia, 2275 Melissa officinalis (Lemon Balm) anxiety disorders, 2269 cognitive enhancement, 2278 Membrane-stabilizing activity, side effects of, 2069 Memory, 526-529 abnormalities, 442-443 clinical evaluation, 531-532 declarative vs. non-declarative, 527 in dissociative amnesia, 1178, 1187 executive control, 439-440 explicit, 441-442 implicit, 442, 1187-1188 long-term, 527, 528, 529 misattribution, 443 and representation, 440-443 short-term, 527-529 stages, 528 Memory disorders, flexible battery in, Memory systems, DD and, 1182 Meningomyelocele, 684 Menninger Foundation research project, 1878 The Menninger Psychotherapy Research Project, 1814 Menstrual cycles, eating disorder effects, 1233, 1241 Mental compulsions, 1099 Mental disorders, 584, 1279 adverse responses, 698 behavioral measures, 698 behavioral phenotypes, 695, 696 behavior, functional analysis, 698 biomedical factors, 694-695 CAM, 696-697 challenging behaviors, 695 Chinese classification of, 648 clinical data evaluation, 698 clinical manifestation of, 694 cognitive and adaptive impairments, 694 competency to stand trial, 700 competency to testify, 700 diagnosis, 695 dual diagnosis, 694 environmental-social factors, 694 family history, 697 insanity defense, 700 medical history, 697 medications, 696 mood disorders, 698-699 patient's interview, 697-698

psychiatric assessment, 695-701 psychiatric history, 697 psychiatrist-patient relationship issues, 702-703 psychological factors, 694 psychosocial interventions, 702 reason for referral, 695-696 service history, 697 somatic treatments, 702 treatment goals, 701 Mental experience, models of, 1180 Mental Health America (MHA), 1983-1985 Mental healthcare assessment and evaluation, 2568 community treatment of offenders, 2570 inpatient care, 2569 medication management, 2569 minimum standards for, 2568 outpatient care, 2568-2569 psychotherapy, 2569 release planning, 2569-2570 screening, 2568 special housing, 2569 treatment and management, 2568 Mental health collaborative interventions, 2566-2567 Mental Health Integration Program, 1794, 2470 Mental health law, 85 Mental health service, definition of, 1999 Mental health treatment accountable care organizations, 1794, 1795 emergency departments, of hospitals, 1792 expenditures distribution of, 1788, 1789 shares of, 1788, 1789 on substance abuse services, 1788 - 1789by type of service, 1790 financing mechanisms, 1792-1794 National Nursing Home survey, 1791-1792 private practice, 1794-1796 sources of funding, 1789, 1790 utilization of, 1790-1791 inpatient beds, 1791 mental health manpower, 1792 service utilization by setting, 1791 - 1792Mental illness in correctional psychiatry, 2564-2566 flat rate, 2566 housing placement, 2565 individuals with, 2565 intellectual disability, 2566 in less developed countries, 2565 prevalence of, 2565, 2566

rates of, 2565

1726, 1812

Mentalization-based therapy (MBT),



phenotypes, 695

Mentally healthy elders, 230 Mental phenomena dynamic point of view, 1799 economic point of view, 1800 genetic point of view, 1800 structural point of view, 1799 Mental retardation, 1662 Mental rituals, 1099 Mental status examination (MSE), 41 - 42abstraction, 819 additional testing, 820 affect and mood, 818 appearance, 817 attention and concentration, 819 attitude, 817 behavior, 817-818 components, 504-506 consciousness and orientation, 819 eye contact, 818 fund of knowledge, 819 judgment and insight, 819-820 memory, 819 perceptions, 819 physical examination, 820 psychiatric interview, 504-506 speech, 818 thought content, 818-819 thought process, 818 Mental symptoms, secondary, 588-589 Meperidine, phencyclidine intoxication, 1477 Mesocorticolimbic dopamine system, Metabolic delirium, 1652–1653 Metabolic enhancement, cognitive enhancers in AD, 2249 Metabolic syndrome (MS), 237 antipsychotic drugs, 2115 definition of, 2115 Metacognition, 200-201 Metal chelators, AD cognitive enhancers, 2251 Metapsychology, 291 Methadone laboratory findings, 1534 medical withdrawal, 1537-1538 opioid agonist, 1538-1540 in women, 1544 Methamphetamine (METH), 1280 description, 1561–1562 and HIV, 1569 prevalence, 1563 use disorder antidepressants and serotonergic agents, 1592 cardiovascular disease, 1577 course and natural history, 1572 dopaminergic agents and agonist therapy, 1591 epidemiology, 1562-1563 GABAergic agents and anticonvulsants, 1592 genetic vulnerability, 1565

naltrexone, 1592 neurobiological mechanisms, 1567-1569 psychosocial treatment, 1584 Methodological approach, to mental phenomena, 2594-2595 Methyl-CpG binding protein 2 (MECP2), 723 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) acute adverse psychological effects, 1497 - 1498acute positive psychological effects, 1497 assessment, 1493-1494 comorbidity, 1494 course, 1495 definition, 1482-1483 differential diagnosis, 1495 epidemiology, 1494 genetic factors, 1497 metabolism and pharmacokinetics, 1496-1497 neurobiological factors, 1495-1496 pharmacology, 1497 physical consequences of, 1498 treatment, 1498-1499 Methyl n-butyl ketone (MBK), 1518-1519 Methylphenidate (MPH), 1572 ADHD, stimulants in children, 2205 somatic treatments, 755 stimulant abuse, 1587-1588 Met typrosine kinase, autism, 387 MFE See Multifactored evaluation (MFE) MHSDD See Male hypoactive sexual desire disorder (MHSDD) MI See Motivational interviewing (MI) Michaelis-Menten constant, 2032 Microcephaly, 684 Microdeletions, malformation syndromes, 680-681 Microembolism syndrome, delirium, 1654-1655 Microencephalopathy, 1515-1516 Midazolam, HPPD, 1491, 1493 Middle childhood, 179 Middle years, history of psychiatry, 2610-2613 Midtown Manhattan Study, 417 Migraine, major depressive disorder, 912 Mild neurocognitive disorder assessment issues, 1672 associated features, 1672 comorbidity, 1672 course, 1673 diagnostic features, 1671-1672 differential diagnosis, 1673 epidemiology, 1672 etiology and pathophysiology, 1673

Milnacipran, major depressive disorder, Mind and brain, psychiatric disease, 246 Mind-body techniques anxiety disorders acupuncture, 2270 meditation, 2270-2271 meditative movement, 2271-2274 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder meditation, 2281 neurotherapy, 2281-2282 mood disorders acupuncture, 2267 meditation, 2267 Qigong, 2267 yoga, 2267 schizophrenia, 2275-2276 Mind-computer analogy, 436 Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy (MCBT), 1846 Mindfulness-based models, posttraumatic stress disorder, 1151 Minimal effective concentration (MEC), 2033 Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE), 640 Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) test, 509, 1224 Mirtazapine, 2076 panic disorder, 2173 social anxiety disorder, 2169 treatment-resistant depression, 2321, Mismatch negativity (MMN), 809 - 810Mistrust, in correctional setting, 2570-2571 Mitochondria DNA (mtDNA), mutations to, 683 Mitochondrial disorders, prenatal causes, 683 Mixed serotonin antagonist/reuptake inhibitors, 2055 MMSE See Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) Mobile phone revolution artificial intelligence, 2016 continuum of platforms, 2015, 2016 Siri and Google, 2016 smart phones, 2016 Modafinil, 1280 ADHD, 758 bipolar disorder, 2143-2144 depression in adults, stimulants, 2228-2229 Modern medicine, 21–22 Molecular genetics bipolar disorder, 263-264 schizophrenia, 264–270 Molecular imaging, in vivo neurochemical research, 624 Monitoring the Future (MTF) study, 1510-1511



treatment, 1673

Miller-Dieker syndrome, 684

Monoamine hypothesis of depression, omega-3 fatty acids, 2265 Motor disorders, 779–780 2052-2053 S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe), developmental coordination disorder, Monoamine neurotransmitter, life cycle 2264-2265 780 - 781of. 2055-2056 zinc, 2266 stereotypic movement disorder, 782-783 Monoamine oxidase (MAO), OCD, 1102 TIC disorders, 783-788 2067-2068 physical manifestations, 587–588 Monoamine oxidase A (MAO-A) suicidal ideation, 2494-2495 Motor skills, ID/IDD, 675–676 enzyme, 208 susceptibility gene discovery, 343-346 Mowrer's two-stage model, 1034-1035 Monoamine oxidase inhibitors transmitter systems, 347–349 MSE See Mental status examination (MAOIs), 1481, 2052, 2054, 2071, violence, 2509 2159 Mood disorders, IPT for, 1863-1865 MTI See Magnetization transfer anxiolytic drugs, 2159 Mood Disorders Questionnaire (MDQ), imaging (MTI) obsessive-compulsive disorder, 2182 Multifactored evaluation (MFE), panic disorder, 2172-2173 635 - 636Mood stabilizers, 1360-1361 posttraumatic stress disorder, 1153, class A type, 2130 Multifamily group therapy, 1944–1945 Multi-infarct dementia, 1664, 1683 class B type, 2130 social anxiety disorder, 2168 Multiple correlation/regression, dementia in geriatrics, 2447 treatment-resistant depression, 2322 manic depressive disorder, 873-874 2587-2588 Monoaminergic arousal systems, 1279 Multiple personality disorder See two-by-two type, 2130 Monoaminergic stimulants, 1280 Moral development Dissociative identity disorder Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating human, 115-118 Scale (MADRS), 909 Multiple sclerosis, major depressive preschool children, 170–172 Mood school-age children, 185-187 disorder, 911 assessment, 505, 551-553 Moral disengagement, 454 Multivariate analysis of variance disturbances of affect incongruent (MANOVA), 2589 Moral insanity, 2605 with, 565 Multivariate approaches, research Morality, 186 spectrum, 561 design, 2586-2587 Morphine, 1532 states, 553 analysis and power, 2591 Mortality rates Mood-congruent memory bias, 442 design, 2590 anorexia nervosa, 1236 Mood disorders, 249, 261-262, 1774 factor analysis, 2588-2589 threat to, 2579 anxiety and, 1077-1078 measures. 2591 Motivational enhancement therapy behavioral genetics, 342-343 (MET), 1584, 1883-1884 multiple correlation/regression, cocaine use disorder, 1595 2587-2588 Motivational interviewing (MI) complementary and alternative multivariate analysis of variance, 2589 alcohol problems, interventions for, medicine reading published research, 2590 1883 herbal medicines, 2262-2264 sample, 2591 applications of, 1889 mind-body techniques, structural equation modeling, CAT, 1886 2267 - 22682589-2590 clinical supervision, 1889-1890 nutritional medicines, 2264-2267 Munchausen's syndrome, 1223 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1883, cross-cultural research, 642-643 case study, 1227 1884 cyclic AMP-CREB cascade, 350-351 diagnosis, 1225 DARN, 1886 epigenetics, 347 treatment, 1226 definition of, 1882 gene-environment interactions, 346 discord, 1888-1889 Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors, side herbal medicines effects of, 2065 vs. disease model, 1884 Crocus sativus (Saffron), 2264 Muscarinic agonists and antagonists, dissemination of, 1890 Hypericum perforatum (St. John's cognitive enhancers in AD, 2241 empirical support, 1889 wort, SJW), 2262-2263 Mutilation Questionnaire, 1022-1023 engagement process, 1885-1886 Rhodiola rosea (Arctic root), Myeloneuropathy, inhalant abuse, 1518 evoking process, 1885–1888 2263 - 2264Myocardial infarction, cocaine use, 1576 focusing process, 1885, 1886 ID/IDD, 698-699 Myoclonic seizures, ID/IDD, 676 future research, 1890 mind-body techniques learning, 1889-1890 acupuncture, 2267 OARS, 1885 N24SWD See Non-24-Hour meditation, 2267 overlapping process of practitioners, Sleep-Wake Disorder (N24SWD) Qigong, 2267 N170, 808-809 1882 yoga, 2267 patient-centered counseling skills, N400 ERP, 808 neuroendocrine systems, 349 1883, 1884 N-acetyl aspartate (NAA), 624 neurogenesis, 353-354 neurotrophic factors, 351-353 piolt study, 1584 *N*-acetylcysteine (NAC) planning process, 1885, 1888 anxiety disorders, 2270 nomenclature, 341-342 practices of, 1885 cannabis dependence, 1466 nutritional medicines 5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP), stages of change model, 1883 schizophrenia, 2274 sustain talk, 1888-1889 Nalmefene, 1425 2266 training, 1889-1890 acetyl-L-carnitine (ALCAR), 2267 Naloxone, 1540 B vitamins, 2266 Motor development, preschool children, Naltrexone inositol, 2266-2267 162 alcohol use disorder, 1425



Naltrexone (continued) cocaine use, 1588-1589 METH dependence, 1592 opioid use disorder, 1536, 1540-1542 Naphthalene inhalation, 1509 Narcissism, healthy, 468-469 Narcissistic personality disorder (NPD), 1729-1731 Narcolepsy assessment issues, 1277–1278 associated features, 1277 case study, 1282 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1281 combined treatments, 1281 comorbidity, 1278 course, 1278 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1278 diagnostic features, 1277 differential diagnosis, 1278-1279 drugs for, 1280, 1281 epidemiology, 1278 etiology/pathophysiology, 1279 factors influencing treatment, 1281 genetic factors, 1279 neurobiological factors, 1279 psychological factors, 1279 psychosocial treatments, 1280-1281 social/environmental factors, 1279 somatic treatments, 1280 treatment, 1279-1281 treatment-refractory patients, 1281 Narrative approach, to postmodern family therapies, 1954–1955 NaSSAs See Noradrenergic and specific serotonergic antidepressants (NaSSAs) National Alliance for Research on Schizophrenia and Affective Disorders (NARSAD), 1984 National Alliance on Mental Illness (NAMI), 1983-1986 National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey (NAMCS), 1795 National Association for Persons with Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health Needs (NADD), National Comorbidity Survey (NCS), 245, 418, 429 comorbidity, 419 design, 419 mental health services use, 419 prevalence, 419 risk factors and correlation of, 419 National Comorbidity Survey Replication (NCS-R), 419, 429, 1023, 1079, 1354 design, 420 DSM-IV-TR disorders, 422, 425, 427 failure and delays in initial help-seeking, 422-424 lifetime mental disorders, 420-422

prevalence rates, 420 survey, 1024 National Epidemiologic Survey on Alcohol and Related Conditions (NESARC), 360, 1023, 1639 National Household Survey of Drug Use and Health (NSDUH), 1402 National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH), 1984, 2209 National Registry of Evidenced Based Programs and Practices (NREPP), 2489 - 2490National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH), 1510-1511 National Vietnam Veterans Readjustment Study, 417 NDRIs See Norepinephrine-Dopamine Reuptake Inhibitors (NDRIs) Necrophilia, 1751 Nefazodone, 2055, 2063, 2076 GAD treatment, 2165 posttraumatic stress disorder, 2176 Negative cognitive triad, 1837 Negative reinforcement, 479 Negative valence systems domain, 669 Neodissociation theory, 1179 Neonatal and post-neonatal demise, perinatal depression, 2375 Neonatal behavioral syndrome, perinatal depression, 2375-2378 Neonatal inhalant-exposure syndrome, 1521-1522 Neoplasia and major depressive disorder, 913 Nerve growth factor (NGF), 311, 2248 Neural circuits, 312-313 and executive functioning, 201-202 Neural tube defects, 684 Neurasthenia, 2607 Neuregulin 1, 799 Neuroaffective phenotype, 277 Neurobehavioral effects, pregnancy, 2429 Neurobiological factors, 203 ADHD, 752-754 agoraphobia, 1066-1068 autism spectrum disorder, 730-731 bipolar disorder, 992-993 body dysmorphic disorder, 1133 childhood-onset fluency disorder, 716 disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, 998 dyslexia, 770 excoriation disorder, 1138 generalized anxiety disorder, 1009, language disorder, 711 major depressive disorder, 984 mathematics disorder, 773-774 posttraumatic stress disorder, 1149-1150 severe mood dysregulation, 997 social anxiety disorder, 1032-1034 specific phobia, 1032-1034

stuttering, 716 trichotillomania, 1136 Neurochemical commonalities, 247 Neurocognitive disorder alcohol-induced, 1409, 1689-1690 Alzheimer's disease, 1674–1677 Binswanger's disease, 1684 culture and, 640 delirium, 1647-1658 DSM-5 classification, 666 frontotemporal lobar degeneration, 1677 - 1680inhalant-induced persistent, 1690-1691 lacunar dementia, 1683-1684 Lewy body disease, 1680-1682 major (see Amnesia; Dementia) mild, 1671-1674 multi-infarct dementia, 1683 OCD, 1110 substance-induced, 1688-1689 traumatic brain injury, 1685-1688 vascular disease, 1682-1683 Neurocognitive impairment, 610 Neurodegenerative diseases Alzheimer's disease, 400-402 dementia with Lewy bodies, 404 frontotemporal dementia, 402-403 Neurodevelopmental disorders, DSM-5 classification, 663-664 Neuroendocrine systems, 349 Neurogenesis, 353-354 Neurogranin (NRGN), 801 Neurokinin receptors, 920 Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (NMS), 830, 1652, 2113 Neuroleptics major depressive disorder, 938-939 sensitivity, 1680 Neuroligins, autism, 387 Neurologic immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome (NeuroIRIS), 1693 Neurology, 2598 psychological factors in, 2413-2414 Neuropathological/pharmacological phenotypes conflict behavior, 282-283 schizophrenia, 283-285 Neuropathology, 314 AD, 2237 autism, 388-390 Neurophysiology, of hypnosis, 1914, 1915 brain electrical activity, 1917 neurotransmitters, 1917 positron emission tomography, 1917, ratings of perceived exertion, 1916 regional cerebral blood flow, 1916 somatosensory evoked potentials, 1916, 1917 Neuropsychiatric Screening Adjunct,

416-417



Neuropsychological assessment sertindole, 2096 Non-declarative memory, 527 See also ADHD, 750 ziprasidone, 2096 Implicit memory clinical interpretive methods, 605-607 zotepine, 2097 clinical research contributions, Newscaster framing, 2015 608-609 New-variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, clinical utility, 598 1695 decision-making capacity, 601 New York Teacher Rating Scale, 1353 domains of, 602. Next-generation sequencing (NGS), foundations and conceptual 269 - 270Nicotine dependence, 1620 principles, 597-598 guardianship evaluation, 601 antidepressant medications. malingering, 600-601 2348-2349 procedures and methods, 602-605 combined treatments, 2349 process-oriented approach, 607 co-occurring psychiatric disorders purpose and uses, 598-601 and nicotine dependence, quantifiable/qualitatively samples, 598 2349 - 2350reports, 608 effects, 370 therapeutic feedback, 607-608 features, 2347 Neuropsychological effects, cannabis, nicotine replacement therapy, 1460 2347 - 2348Neuropsychological testing, 509-510 substance use disorders, 361 Neurosurgery, OCD, 1122 varenicline, 2349 Nicotine replacement therapies (NRTs), Neurotherapy, attention-deficit/hyperactivity tobacco use disorder, 1618, 1624 disorder, 2281-2282 Nicotinic agonists, cognitive enhancers in AD, 2241 Neurotransmitter abnormalities, generalized anxiety disorder, 1083 Night alarms, enuresis, 1254, 1255 Neurotransmitter-based approaches, Nightmare, 932 AD, 2238-2240 Nightmare disorders Neurotrophic factors associated features, 1296 cognitive enhancers, AD case study, 1298 cerebrolysin, 2248 combined treatments, 1298 estrogens, 2249 comorbidity, 1296 glucocorticoid antagonists, 2249 course, 1297 leteprinim, 2248 developmental/gender/cultural nerve growth factor (NGF), 2248 presentations, 1297 paliroden, 2249 diagnostic features, 1295-1296 xaliproden, 2248 differential diagnosis, 1297 in depression and antidepressant epidemiology, 1296 etiology/pathophysiology, 1297 actions antidepressant treatment, genetic factors, 1297 expression of, 352 neurobiological factors, 1297 BDNF and synaptogenesis role, psychological factors, 1297 352 psychosocial treatments, 1298 functional consequences, 352 social/environmental factors, 1297 neurotrophic factor signaling somatic treatments, 1297 cascades, 351-352 treatment, 1296, 1297-1298 neurotrophic factor systems, 351 NIMH-sponsored Research Domain Neutrality, 1802 Criteria (RDoC) project, New-generation antipsychotics (NGAs) 668-669 N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor amisulpride, 2094-2095 aripiprazole, 2095 (NMDA-R) hypofunction 2249 asenapine, 2095 hypothesis of blonanserin, 2095 schizophrenia, 2093 chemical structures of, 2088, 2090 N-methyl-D,L-aspartate (NMDA) clozapine, 2095 antagonists, 352–353 features and properties of, 2103, 2104 receptors, 195 Nocturnal enuresis, 1250, 1252, 1253 iloperidone, 2095 lurasidone, 2095 Non-24-Hour Sleep-Wake Disorder olanzapine, 2096 (N24SWD), 1288, 1292 paliperidone, 2096 Non-benzodiazepine hypnotics, insomnia, 2195-2197 perospirone, 2096 quetiapine, 2096 Non-criminal forensic issues risperidone, 2096 guardianship, 701

Non-disordered gambling, 1640 Non-experimental studies, psychiatric epidemiology, 414-415 Non-insulin dependent diabetic (NIDD), 1301 Non-ionic contrast, 618 Nonmaleficence, 73 Non-medical use of prescription stimulants (NMUPS), 1562, 1572 - 1573Non-mood disorders, for IPT anxiety disorders, 1866 applications, 1866 eating disorders, 1865–1866 substance abuse, 1866 Non-psychotic disorders in children, antipsychotic medication, 2099 Non-psychotropic drugs, 1334 Non-REM (NREM) sleep arousal disorders, 1265, 1266 assessment issues, 1294 associated features, 1293 case study, 1295 combined treatments, 1295 comorbidity, 1294 course, 1294 diagnosis, 1293-1294 differential diagnosis, 1294 epidemiology, 1294 etiology/pathophysiology, 1294 genetic factors, 1294 neurobiological factors, 1294 psychological factors, 1294 psychosocial treatments, 1295 social/environmental factors, 1294 somatic treatments, 1295 treatment, 1294 Non-restorative sleep, 1267 Non-sexual boundary transgressions acceptance of gifts, 78 self-disclosure, 77 Non-specific parent-adolescent conflicts, 1772 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDS), 2250 Non-strategic gambling, 1640 Non-trauma-focused therapies, 1155 Non-verbal communication, 44, 163 Nootropics, metabolic enhancement, Noradrenergic and specific serotonergic antidepressants (NaSSAs), 2055 Norepinephrine depression, 920 side effects of, 2065, 2066 Norepinephrine-dopamine reuptake inhibitors (NDRIs), 2054 Norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (NRIs), 2054 Normalization principle, 692-693 Norming/intimacy model, group development, 1931



Nosologies, 646–647
NRIs See Norepinephrine reuptake
inhibitors (NRIs)
Number needed to inconvenience (NNI)
concept, 2003
Number needed to treat (NNT) concept,
2003
Number needed to worry (NNW)
concept, 2003
Nutritional medicines
anxiety disorders, 2270
attention-deficit/hyperactivity
disorder
dietary elimination strategies,
2280–2281
omega-3 fatty acids, 2280
phosphatidylserine, 2280
cognitive enhancement
omega-3 fatty acids, 2278–2279
phosphatidylserine, 2279
vitamins, 2278
mood disorders
5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP),
2266
acetyl-L-carnitine (ALCAR), 2267
B vitamins, 2266
inositol, 2266–2267
omega-3 fatty acids, 2265
S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe),
2264-2265
zinc, 2266
schizophrenia
glycine, 2274-2275
melatonin, 2275
N-acetylcysteine (NAC), 2274
omega-3 fatty acids, 2274
vitamin E, 2275
Obesity, eating disorder relationship,
1231
Object permanence, 163
Object relations impairment, 1873
Object relations theory
basics of model, 466–467
borderline personality disorder, 467
empirical study, 467
formulation and treatment, 467–468
healthy narcissism, 468–469
historical context, 466
transference focused psychotherapy,
467
Observation bias, psychiatric
epidemiology, 416
Obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD),
188, 250, 262, 320, 322–323, 725,
1375
adult, 1104
age of onset, 1104–1105
animal models, 1111–1112

anorexia nervosa relationship, 1236,

anticonvulsant medication, 2183 antipsychotic medication, 2183–2184

anxiety disorders, 1103

assessing treatment resistance, 1118
augmentation strategies, 1118–1119
behavioral therapy, 1119–1120
benzodiazepine medication, 2182
beta-blocker medication, 2182–2183
body dysmorphic disorder, 1107,
1129–1134
bupropion, 2182
buspirone, 2182
citalopram, 1117
clomipramine, 1116–1117
contamination, 1098
deep brain stimulation, 1122
definition and diagnostic features,
1095-1098
and DSM-5, 1093, 1095
DSM-5 classification, 664–665
epidemiology, 1100–1101
excoriation disorder, 1137–1139
factors for initial treatment failure,
1106
fluoxetine, 1115–1116
fluvoxamine, 1116
vs. gambling disorder, 1106
gender distribution, 1101
generalized anxiety disorder and,
1081–1082
genetic factors, 1107–1108
genome-wide association studies,
1108
hoarding disorder (see Hoarding
disorder (HD))
vs. illness anxiety disorder, 1107
insight, 1100
insight     ()()
vs. kleptomania, 1106
vs. kleptomania, 1106
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099 personality disorders, 1104
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099 personality disorders, 1104
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099 personality disorders, 1104 physician–patient relationship, 1112–1114
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099 personality disorders, 1104 physician–patient relationship, 1112–1114 psychoanalytic theory, 1112
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099 personality disorders, 1104 physician–patient relationship, 1112–1114 psychoanalytic theory, 1112 psychotherapy, 1121–1122
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099 personality disorders, 1104 physician–patient relationship, 1112–1114 psychoanalytic theory, 1112 psychotherapy, 1121–1122
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099 personality disorders, 1104 physician–patient relationship, 1112–1114 psychoanalytic theory, 1112 psychotherapy, 1121–1122 psychotic disorders, 1103, 1106
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099 personality disorders, 1104 physician–patient relationship, 1112–1114 psychoanalytic theory, 1112 psychotic disorders, 1103, 1106 selective serotonin reuptake
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099 personality disorders, 1104 physician-patient relationship, 1112–1114 psychoanalytic theory, 1112 psychotherapy, 1121–1122 psychotic disorders, 1103, 1106 selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, 2180–2182
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099 personality disorders, 1104 physician-patient relationship, 1112–1114 psychoanalytic theory, 1112 psychotherapy, 1121–1122 psychotic disorders, 1103, 1106 selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, 2180–2182 serotonin, 2182
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099 personality disorders, 1104 physician-patient relationship, 1112–1114 psychoanalytic theory, 1112 psychotherapy, 1121–1122 psychotic disorders, 1103, 1106 selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, 2180–2182 serotonin, 2182 sertraline, 1116
vs. kleptomania, 1106 learning theory, 1112 linkage and association studies, 1108 marital status, 1101–1102 mental compulsions/rituals, 1099 mood disorders, 1102 need for symmetry, 1098 neural circuitry, 1109 neuroanatomical, 1108–1109 neurobiological factors, 1108–1110 neurochemical aspects, 1110–1111 neurocognition, 1110 neurosurgery, 1122 vs. obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 1107 paroxetine, 1116 pathological doubt, 1099 personality disorders, 1104 physician-patient relationship, 1112–1114 psychoanalytic theory, 1112 psychotherapy, 1121–1122 psychotic disorders, 1103, 1106 selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, 2180–2182 serotonin, 2182

substance use disorders, 1103-1104 tic disorders, 1102 Tourette's syndrome, 1102, 1106 treatment, 1113, 1114, 1122-1123, 2184-2185 trichotillomania, 1106, 1135-1137 tricyclic antidepressant medication, 2182 twin and family studies, 1107-1108 typical course of illness, 1105 Obsessive-compulsive personality disorder (OCPD) comorbidity, 1737 course, 1737 diagnostic and associated features, 1736 differential diagnosis, 1736-1737 epidemiology, 1737 etiology and pathophysiology, 1737-1738 OCD and, 1098, 1107 treatment, 1738 Obstetrics hypnosis, 1912 psychological factors in, 2416 Obstructive sleep apnea, 1279 delirium, 1652-1653 Obstructive sleep apnea hypopnea (OSAH) assessment issues, 1283 associated features, 1283 case study, 1285 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1285 combined treatments, 1285 comorbidities/consequences associated with, 1283 comorbidity, 1283-1284 course, 1284 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1284 diagnosis, 1282-1283 differential diagnosis, 1284 epidemiology, 1283 etiology/pathophysiology, 1284 factors influencing treatment, 1285 genetic factors, 1284 neurobiological factors, 1284 psychological factors, 1284 psychological treatments, 1285 social/environmental factors, 1284 somatic treatments, 1284-1285  $treatment,\,1284{-}1285$ treatment-refractory patients, 1285 Occupational functioning, 575 OCD See Obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) Oculomotor dysfunction, 1517 ODD See Oppositional defiant disorder (ODD) Oedipal conflict, 465 Offenders, community treatment of,

SRI, 1114-1115



somatic treatments, 1114

treatments, 1211-1212

Olanzapine, 833, 2096
acute bipolar depression, 2139–2140
aggression treatment, 2514
maintenance therapy, 2148–2149
schizophrenia, 824
Olanzapine-fluoxetine combination
(OFC), 2139–2140
Omega-3 fatty acids
attention-deficit/hyperactivity
disorder, 2280
cognitive enhancement, 2278–2279
mood disorders, 2265 schizophrenia, 2274
Oncology, psychological factors in,
2408–2410
One-group post-test-only design, 2578
One-group pretest-post-test, 2578
One Mind for Research, 1984
On-line medical forums, 2018
Operant conditioning, 479
Opiates
detoxification, 2337–2341
maintenance treatments, 2341-2347
Opioid, 1394
description, 1532, 1533
intoxication, 1535, 1536
reward, 370
routes of administration, 1533
substance use disorders, 360
use disorders
Affordable Care Act, 1545–1546
antagonist therapy, 1540–1541
clinical presentation, 1533–1534 comorbidity, 1542–1544
course and natural history, 1535
differential diagnosis, 1534–1535
epidemiology, 1535
etiology and pathophysiology,
1535
harm reduction, 1544-1545
issues in clinician-patient
relationship, 1546
laboratory findings, 1534
medical withdrawal, 1537-1538
opioid agonist pharmacotherapy,
1538-1540
psychosocial/behavioral
treatments, 1541–1542
withdrawal, 1535–1536
Opioidergic hypothesis of alcoholism, 1406
Opioidergic neurotransmission, alcohol
use disorder, 1406, 1424–1425
Oppositional defiant disorder (ODD)
assessment issues, 1351, 1353–1354
associated features, 1351
bipolar disorder and, 991
case study, 1362
clinical assessment, 1351
clinician-patient relationship issues,
1362
combined treatments, 1361–1362
comorbidity, 1354

course, 1354-1355

developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1355–1356 diagnostic features, 1350 diagnostic interviews, 1353 differential diagnosis, 1356 discrimination of, 1356 epidemiology, 1354 etiology/pathophysiology, 1356-1359 factors influencing treatment, 1362 genetic factors, 1356-1357 laboratory measures, 1354 neurobiological factors, 1357-1358 neuropsychological assessment, 1353 psychological factors, 1358 psychosocial treatments, 1361 rating scales, 1351-1353 risk for, 1351 social/environmental factors, 1358-1359 somatic treatments, 1359-1361 treatment, 1359-1363 algorithms/practice guidelines, 1362 goals, 1360 refractory patients, 1362 Oral contraceptives, premenstrual dysphoric disorder, 972 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), 495 Organ system, anxiety by, 586 OROS-MPH, stimulants in children, 2209 OSAH See Obstructive sleep apnea hypopnea (OSAH) Outcome assessment, antidepressants treatment, 2079 Outpatient care in correctional setting, 2568-2569 Overt Aggression Scale, 1353 Over-the-counter (OTC) analgesic agents, 590 Oxycodone, 1533 Oxytocin receptors (OXTR) autism, 387 P50, 809 P100, 808 P300 ERP, 808 Package inserts (PI), for oral medications, 2036 management, hypnosis, 1910-1911 physical signs and symptoms, 592-593 Pain disorder case study, 1212-1213 course, 1211 definition, 1210 diagnostic features, 1210 epidemiology, 1210-1211 etiology/pathophysiology, 1211 psychosocial treatments, 1211-1212

Paliperidone, 2096 maintenance therapy, 2150-2151 Paliperidone/9-hydroxy risperidone, 825 Paliroden, 2249 Panax ginseng (Korean Ginseng, Asian Ginseng), 2278 Panax quinquefolium (American Ginseng), 2275 Panic and Agoraphobia Scale, 1061 Panic attacks, 556, 1058 completed record, 1062 expected vs. unexpected, 556 ICD-10 Diagnostic Criteria for Research, 1073 patients assessment presenting with, 1060 types, 559 unexpected and expected, 1058 Panic disorder (PD), 262, 322, 477 anticonvulsant medication, 2174 antipsychotic medication, 2174 behavioral theory, 485-486 benzodiazepine medication, 2173-2174 bupropion, 2173 buspirone, 2174 cognitive theory, 486 comorbidity data, 1063 diagnosis of, 1057, 1058 diagnostic features, 1058-1059 DSM-5 definition, 1058-1059 generalized anxiety disorder, 1081 mirtazapine, 2173 origin, 1057 physical signs and symptoms, 585 psychoanalytic psychotherapy treatment, 1811 reboxetine, 2171-2172 selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, 2170–2171 treatment, 2174-2175 tricyclic antidepressant medication, 2172-2173 venlafaxine, 2171-2172 PANSS, 826 Parahallucinations, 1491 Parallax or gaze angle, 2015 Paraneoplastic syndrome and major depressive disorder, 913 Paranoia, cocaine-induced, 1564-1565 Paranoid personality disorder (PPD) comorbidity, 1714-1715 course, 1715 diagnostic and associated features, 1714 differential diagnosis, 1714 epidemiology, 1714 etiology and pathophysiology, 1715 treatment, 1715-1716 Paraphasias, 1660 Paraphilic disorders, 1749, 1750 assessment issues, 1751-1752 associated features, 1751



somatic treatments, 1211-1212

Paraphilic disorders (continued) comorbidity and course, 1753 diagnostic features, 1749-1751 differential diagnosis, 1753 DSM-5 classification, 667 epidemiology, 1752–1753 gender differences in, 1753 genetic factors, 1753 issues in clinician-patient relationship, 1755 neurobiological factors, 1754 psychological factors, 1754 social/environmental factors, 1754 treatment, 1754-1755Parasomnias, 1293, 1295 Parental care psychiatric evaluation, 630 referring sources, 637 Parental competency in child protection cases, 701 Parental relationship distress, negative effects on child, 1760 Parent behavior training (PBT), 759 Parent-child attachment bonds, 172 Parent-child communication, associated features of, 1768 Parent-Child Conflict Tactics Scale, 1353 Parent-child interaction therapy (PCIT), 1772 Parenting Stress Index (PSI), 632 Parkinson's disease, 1664 antipsychotic medication, 2098 assessment issues, 1698 associated features, 1697-1698 comorbidity and course, 1698 diagnostic features, 1697 differential diagnosis, 1698 epidemiology, 1698 etiology and pathophysiology, 1698 major depressive disorder, 911 treatment, 1699 Parkinson's disease dementia (PDD), Paroxetine generalized anxiety disorder, 2162 OCD, 1116 PARS See Pediatric Anxiety Rating Scale (PARS) Passiflora incarnata (Passionflower), 2269 Past psychiatric history, psychiatric interview, 503 Pathogenic cascade hypothesis, 2238 Pathoplasty model, depression, 560 Patient Centered Medical Homes (PCMHs) Patient portal, 2021 Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA), 1787, 1789, 1793, Patient's physical/emotional distress, 42 Patient's rights

competency and treatment refusal, 87 - 88hospitalization decisions, 86-87 involuntary hospitalization, 86 PBT See Parent behavior training (PBT) PD See Panic disorder (PD) PDDs See Pervasive developmental disorders (PDDs) PE See Premature (early) ejaculation Pediatric Anxiety Rating Scale (PARS), 1010 Pediatric brain imaging studies, 306 Pedophilic disorder, 1750, 1754 See also Paraphilic disorders Peer/family support models, 1986-1987 Penn State Worry Questionnaire (PSWQ), 1078 Perception, mental status examination, 505 - 506Perceptual disturbances, 542-543 Perimenopause, psychiatric symptoms approach, 2434 hormonal changes, 2433-2434 treatment considerations, 2434-2435 Perinatal depression antidepressants congenital malformations, 2368-2375 epidemiology, 2361-2362 fetal death, 2362-2363 fetal growth, 2367-2368 gestational age and preterm birth, 2363-2367 neonatal and post-neonatal demise, 2375 neonatal behavioral syndrome, 2375-2378 neurodevelopmental effects, 2378-2379 persistent pulmonary hypertension, 2378 spontaneous abortion, 2362 hypoxia and ischemia, 685 infections, 685 retrolental fibroplasia, 686 Periodic limb movements (PLMs), 1299 Periventricular heterotopias, 684 Periventricular leukomalacia (PVL), 685 Perospirone, 2096 Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-g agonists, 2251-2252 Persistent depressive disorder assessment issues, 947 associated features, 946-947 comorbidity and course, 947 diagnostic features, 945-946 differential diagnosis, 947-948 epidemiology, 947 etiology and pathophysiology, 948 generalized anxiety disorder and, 1081

symptoms, 906

treatment, 948-949 Persistent pulmonary hypertension, 2378 Personality development attachment, 126-128 character, 128-129 genetics, 125–126 life experiences, 128 personality disorders, 129-131 personality traits, 123-126 temperament, 122-123 Personality disorder (PD), 129-131, 911, 1373 agoraphobia and, 1064 antisocial, 1720-1724 assessment, 1707-1708 avoidant, 1732-1734 borderline, 1724-1727 comorbidity, 1709-1713 course, 1713 culture, 1708 culture and, 646 definition, 1706–1707 dependent, 1734-1736 differential diagnosis, 1708 DSM-5 classification, 666-667 due to medical condition, 1739-1741 emotional expression, 553-554 epidemiology, 1708-1709 etiology and pathophysiology, 1713 histrionic, 1727–1729 hypnosis, 1899 narcissistic, 1729-1731 obsessive-compulsive, 1736–1739 OCD, 1104 paranoid, 1714-1716 Schizoid, 1716–1717 Schizotypal, 1717-1720 supportive psychotherapy, 1878-1879 treatment, 1714 treatment-resistant depression, 2315 - 2317violence and, 2510 Personality style, 569-574 Alternative Model, 571–572 anorexia nervosa, 1237-1238 biogenic spectrum model, 573-574 categorical model, 571-572 Cloninger's seven-factor model, 572 - 573dimensional model, 571-574 five-factor model, 572, 573 genetic factors, 569-570 Personality traits, 123-126 Person-centered integrative diagnosis (PID), 649-650 Pervasive anxiety state, 1873 Pervasive developmental disorder-not otherwise specified (PDD-NOS), 383, 723 Pervasive developmental disorders (PDDs), 722 antipsychotic medication, 2098-2099 PET See Positron emission tomography (PET)

PFAOMC See Psychological factors differential diagnosis, 1476 treatment phase, 28-29 affecting other medical conditions dose range effect of, 1473 treatment settings, 29 (PFAOMC) Physician, sharing information, 637 epidemiology, 1470–1471 PFC See Prefrontal cortex (PFC) intoxication, 1470 Physiognomy, 2597 Phallometry, 1752 medical comorbidity, 1477 Pharmacodynamics (PD) model of NMDA receptor function, concentration-effect relationships, PICA, 1247 2034 nonpsychiatric presentation, drug interactions, 2034-2035 1474 - 1475diagnosis (PID) drug-receptor concept, 2033-2034 pharmacokinetics, 1473 genetic variability, 2035-2036 physician-patient relationship in kinetic-dynamic modeling, 2036 psychiatric management, 1476 safety and efficacy psychiatric comorbidity, 1477 adverse drug reactions, 2036-2037 psychiatric presentation, 1474 drugs of abuse, 2037 psychotomimetic effects, 1472 schizophrenia, 823 evidence-based medicine, 2038 somatic treatment, 1476-1477 herbal remedies, 2037-2038 Phenobarbital, 1557-1558 package inserts, for oral Phenothiazines, 2094 schizophrenia, 823 medications, 2036 schizophrenia, 823 social drugs, 2037 Phenyketonuria (PKU), 681–682 schematic illustration, 2046 Phenylalanine hydroxylase, 388 Placebo effect, 20-21 Phenylisopropylamine, 1485, 1486 variability in, 2033 Pharmacogenomics, 918 Phenytoin, 2516 social psychology, 455 Pharmacokinetics (PK) Pheochromocytoma, removal of, 589 aspects of, 2027, 2028 Phillies blunt, 1459 Play, 163 CYP1A2 isoenzymes, 2029 Phobia CYP2C9 isoenzymes, 2029, 2030 specific (see Specific phobia) (PLMs) CYP2C19 isoenzymes, 2029, 2030 weight-gain/fatness, anorexia nervosa, CYP2D6 alleles, 2031, 2032 (PMR) CYP2D6 isoenzymes, 2029, 2031 Phobic Stimuli Response Scales, 1022 CYP3A4,-5,-7 isoenzymes, 2029, 2032 Phonemic paraphasia, 1660 cytochrome P450 system, 2029-2032 Phonological awareness, 165 description of, 2027 Phosphatidylserine drug absorption/formulation, attention-deficit/hyperactivity 2027-2028 disorder, 2280 drug distribution, 2029 cognitive enhancement, 2279 (PNAS), 2429 first-pass effect/bioavailability, Phosphorous MR spectra, 623 2028-2029 Physical disorders, secondary mental herb-drug interactions, 2044 symptoms, 588-589 intramuscular antipsychotics, 2028 Physician-patient relationship Positive psychology oral drug administration, 2028 adolescents, 31 application, 495 assessment and evaluation, 23 passive transport, 2028 phase I drug metabolism, 2029 attachment theory, 22–23 phase II drug metabolism, 2029 children, 31 492-493 phencyclidine, 1473 cross-cultural and ethnic issues, 30 engaged life, 490 population, 2033 defense mechanisms, 25 schematic illustration, 2046 families, 31 full life, 491 steady states, 2033 health and illness, 30 hedonic treadmill, 492 Pharmacotherapy important persons, 31 cannabis dependence, 1465-1466 inpatient and outpatient treatment, 29 future of, 2081 managed care, 30 hoarding treatment with, 1120–1121 mental status of patient, 26-27 OECD, 495 major depressive disorder, 986 modern medicine, 21-22 overview, 489-490 OCD, 1117 OCD, 1112-1114 pleasant life, 490 posttraumatic stress disorder, physicians, 31 1152-1154 placebo effect, 20-21 for tics, 786–787 rapport, 23 Phencyclidine relatives, 31 single-dose effects of intravenous, research, 27-28 1472 roles and motivations, 21 street names for, 1471 terminally ill patients, 31 Positive valence systems domain, 669 therapeutic/working alliance, 23-24 tolerance and dependence, 1473 Positron-electron annihilation event, Phencyclidine use disorder transference and counter transference,

24 - 25

assessment, 1476-1477

Physiological dependence, 1551 Piaget's experiment, 163-164 PID See Person-centered integrative major depressive disorder, 939-940 treatment-resistant depression, 2324 Piperazine class, of phenothiazines, 2094 Piperazine phenothiazines. Piperidine class, of phenothiazines, 2094 Piperidine phenothiazines, Piper methysticum (Kava), 2268-2269 PK See Pharmacokinetics (PK) PKU See Phenyketonuria (PKU) psychiatric epidemiology, 413 Placental insufficiency, toxemia of, 685 PLMs See Periodic limb movements PMR See Progressive muscle relaxation Policy implementation guidelines (PiGs), for early intervention, 1999 Polysomnography (PSG), 1267 Polysubstance dependence, 1394 Poor impulse control, 1873 Poor neonatal adaptation syndrome Population pharmacokinetics, 2033 Positive education, 493-494 Positive illusions, 455–456 appreciative inquiry, 494 character strengths classification, flourishing individuals, 489 languishing individuals, 489 meaningful life, 490–491 new areas of investigation, 494-495 positive education, 493-494 posttraumatic growth, 494 salient developments, 491-494 theoretical foundations, 490-491 Positive psychotherapy (PPT), 495 Positive reinforcement, 479

Positron emission tomography (PET) and major depressive disorder, 1145, treatment considerations, advantages and limitations, 623 1146 2432-2433 nefazodone, 2176 risks, medications cognitive neuroscience, 436 co-registration, 622 neurobiological factors, 1149-1150 antidepressant exposure, 2429 antipsychotics, 2430 functional imaging modalities, nonresponse to treatment and benzodiazepine, 2430-2431 620 - 623resistance, 1156-1157 pharmacotherapy, 1152-1154 carbamazepine, 2430 generalized anxiety disorder, 1083 right parietal glioblastoma, 622 phenomenology, 544 congenital malformations. vs. SPECT, 623 psychiatric comorbidity, 1155-1156 2428-2429 Possession trance, 1192 psychological factors, 1150-1151 lamotrigine, 2430 Posterior-anterior shift in aging (PASA), psychosocial treatments, 1154-1155 lithium, 2429-2430 234 selective serotonin reuptake long-term neurobehavioral effects, Posterior cortical atrophy (PCA), 400 inhibitors, 2175-2176 2429 Postmodern family therapies, serotonin, 2176 valproic acid, 2430 1953-1955 sexual violence, management of testing, 513-514 Postpartum depression (PPD), 587 assessment, 2544-2545 treatment antidepressants, 2433 choice of treatment, 2545 drug discontinuation, 2428 breastfeeding, 2433 cognitive-behavior therapy, electroconvulsive therapy, 2431 DSM-IV-TR classification, 2432 2545-2546 light therapy, 2431 evaluation, 2432 eye movement desensitization and psychotherapy, 2431 repetitive transcranial magnetic pathophysiologic basis, 2431 reprocessing, 2546 treatment considerations, 2432-2433 nonresponse to treatment, 2546 stimulation, 2431 Preliminary information, psychiatric Post-Roman times, history of psychiatry, pharmacotherapy, 2546 2595-2596 prolonged exposure, 2546 evaluation, 629–630 Post-stroke depression, treatment of, psychotherapy, 2545 Premature (early) ejaculation (PE) social/environmental factors, 1151 assessment issues, 1331 Post-test-only with nonequivalent symptomatology and comorbidity, associated features, 1331 groups, 2578 2553 - 2554case study, 1333 Posttraumatic amnesia (PTA), 527 treatment goals, 1152 combined treatments, 1333 Posttraumatic growth (PTG), 494 treatments, 2179-2180 comorbidity, 1331 Posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD), tricyclic antidepressant medication, course, 1331 253, 323, 564, 1027, 1178, 1227, 2176 developmental/cultural presentations, 1398-1399 Poverty, 151-152, 205 1331 acute and, 1903-1904 PPD See Postpartum depression (PPD) diagnosis, 1331-1332 anticonvulsant medication, PPT See Positive psychotherapy (PPT) differential diagnosis, 1332 2177 - 2178Prader-Willi syndrome (PWS), 680 epidemiology, 1331 antipsychotic medication, 2178-2179 Pragmatic communication disorder etiology/pathophysiology, 1332 assessment issues, 718 ASD and, 1146 genetic factors, 1332 assessment, 1143-1144 associated features, 718 neurobiological factors, 1332 behavioral theory, 486 course, 718 psychosocial factors, 1332 beta-blocker medication, 2177 definition and diagnostic features, psychosocial treatments, 1332-1333 717-718 social/environmental factors, 1332 cognitive theory, 486 comorbidity, 1144-1145 developmental, gender, and cultural somatic treatments, 1332 treatment, 1332-1333 conceptual models, 2554-2555 presentation, 718 course, 1145-1146 differential diagnosis, 718 Premature stress and serious illness, 154 cultural differences, 1147 Premenstrual dysphoric disorder genetic factors, 718 definition, 1142-1143 nonverbal elements, 708 (PMDD) demographic factors, 1156 treatment, 718 antidepressant treatment, 970-972 Pragmatics, 2389-2390 developmental and age differences, assessment issues, 967 1146-1147 Pramipexole, 939 associated features, 966-967 diagnostic features, 1142-1143 Preemptive psychiatry, 1994 clinical case, 975 differential diagnosis, 1146 Prefrontal cortex (PFC), 250-252, 1181, clinical course, 967–968 with dissociative symptoms, 1357 combined treatments, 974-975 schizophrenia, 805-806 1194-1195 comorbidity, 967 doctor-patient relationship issues, Pregnancy, psychiatric symptoms developmental and cultural antipsychotic drugs, 2109-2110 1157 presentations, 968 DSM-IV-TR, 1143 evaluation, 2427–2428 diagnostic features, 966 epidemiology, 1144 dietary supplements, 973-974 insufficiency, toxemia of, 685 gender differences, 1147 differential diagnosis, 968-969 postpartum psychiatric illness general medical comorbidity, 1156 antidepressants, 2433 DSM-5, 966 genetic factors, 1148-1149 breastfeeding, 2433 genetic factors, 969 hypnosis, 1898 DSM-IV-TR classification, 2432 herbal and complementary ID/IDD, 700 evaluation, 2432 treatments, 974 neurobiological factors, 969-970 issues, 2554 pathophysiologic basis, 2431



oral contraceptives, 972	distributive justice, 73
ovulation suppression treatments,	doctor-patient relationship, 75-76,
972-973	79-80
prevalence of, 967	ethical violation prevention, 82-83
progesterone, 973	historical development, 73–75
psychological factors, 970	Internet and social media, 80–82
psychosocial treatments, 974	justice, 73
social/environmental factors, 970	medical professionalism, 71–72
treatment, 970–975	nonmaleficence, 73
Premorbid ability, neuropsychological	non-sexual boundary transgressions,
assessment, 602	77–78
Prenatal causes	professional issues, 76
chromosomal anomalies, 679–680	sexual boundary violations, 76–77
chromosomal disorders, 677–679	teaching, 82
malformation syndromes, 680–681,	Progesterone, 973
683–684	
	Progressive muscle relaxation (PMR),
mitochondrial disorders, 683	1087
single gene defects, 681–683	Progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP),
submicroscopic rearrangements, 681	402
Prenatal diagnosis, ID/IDD, 689	Project for a Scientific Psychology, 465
Preoccupation/anticipation stage,	Projective identification, 1952–1953
addiction, 371–372	Prolactin (PRL), 1330
conditioning circuitry, 374	Propentofylline, 2253
impaired inhibitory control, 374–375	Prosopagnosia, 1659
perception of internal states, 374	Prostate-specific antigen (PSA), 1330
Prepulse inhibition (PPI), 809	Protean psychiatric disorder, 245
Presbycusisis, 236	Protected patient information (PPI),
Presbyopia, 235	2019
Preschool development	Protracted withdrawal syndrome, 1689
biological, 161–162	Provoked confabulations, 1668–1669
cognitive, 163–165	Provoked vestibulodynia (PVD), 1327
emotional, 166–167	PSA See Prostate-specific antigen (PSA)
gender, 169–170	Pseudodementia, 905
language, 164–166	Pseudoneurotic schizophrenia, 2612
moral, 170–172	PSI See Parenting Stress Index (PSI)
motor, 162	PSWQ See Penn State Worry
overview, 159–160	Questionnaire (PSWQ)
social competence, 167–168	Psychiatric classification
social development theories, 168–170	categorical vs. dimensional, 658–659
sociocultural influences, 172–174	DSM-I and DSM-II, 659
Prion diseases, 404, 1693–1696	DSM-1 and DSM-11, 039 DSM-III, 659
anatomical profiles, 405	DSM-III-R, 660
clinical features, 405	DSM-IV, 660
diagnosis, 405	DSM-IV-TR, 661
pathogenesis, 405	DSM-5, 661–662
pathological features, 405	DSM-5.x, 667–668
treatment, 405	etiological vs. descriptive, 657–658
Private psychiatric practice, 1794–1796	goals of, 657
PRL See Prolactin (PRL)	ICD-10/ICD-11, 661
Problem gambling severity index	syndrome vs. symptom, 658
(PGSI), 1639	Psychiatric disability assessments, 1960
Problem-solving communication	Psychiatric disorders
training (PSCT), 1767	adherence to medication
Procedural learning and memory, 603	direct measures, 2385
Procedural memory, 1182	indirect measures, 2385–2386
Processing speed, neuropsychological	intervention strategies, 2393–2395
assessment, 602	medication compliance
Procrastination, 1847	measurement, 2384–2385
Prodetoxon, 1536	patterns, medication
Professional ethics and boundaries	noncompliance, 2384
autonomy, 73	prevalence, poor adherence to
beneficence, 73	medication, 2384
confidentiality, 78–79	risk factors, noncompliance,
conflicts of interest, 78	2386–2391

shared decision-making, 2382-2383 specific patient populations, 2391 - 2393theoretical models, health behavior, 2383-2384 hypnosis anxiety disorders, 1901–1903 authoritarian approach, 1901 borderline personality disorder, 1899 case study, 1900 condensed hypnotic approach, 1905-1906 conversion disorder, 1906-1908 depersonalization/derealization disorder, 1898 dissociative amnesia, 1898 dissociative disorders, 1904–1905 dissociative identity disorder, 1898 eating disorders, 1899, 1908 ego-strengthening technique, 1901 Grade 5 syndrome, 1898 hypnotherapeutic techniques, 1900 personality disorders, 1899 psychotic patients, 1899 PTSD, 1898, 1903-1904 self-mothering techniques, 1901 therapeutic precautions, 1906 physical examination, 585 stigma, 584, 586 suicidal ideation, 2494 Psychiatric emergency services (PESs) future endeavors, 2477 goals for care, 2476-2477 history of, 2475-2476 models of care, 2476 Psychiatric epidemiology attributable risk, 412 case-control studies, 414 characteristics, 409 clinical, 410 cohort studies, 414 complex sampling procedures, 409 Composite International Diagnostic Interview, 412–413 confounding bias, 416 cross-sectional designs, 414 cumulative incidence, 411 definition, 409 Diagnostic Interview Schedule, 412 discipline, 409 double-blind study, 413 ECA study, 417-418 experimental studies, 413 first-generation studies, 416 goal, 410 incidence, 411 information/observation bias, 416 instruments to identify cases, 412 longitudinal studies, 415, 429-430 major findings from surveys, 429 measures of association, 412 methods, 411-413



Psychiatric epidemiology (continued) illness severity, 35 transference-focused National Comorbidity Survey issues, 35 psychotherapy, 1812 listening and observation, 44-45 empathic listening, 1803 Replication, 419-425, 427 NCS, 418-419 medical history, 504 essential operations of, 1798 expressive-supportive continuum, mental organization, 34 nonexperimental studies, 414-415 mental status examination, 41-42, 1798-1799 placebo control groups, 413 504 - 506indications for, 1808-1809 prevalence, 411 prospective cohort studies, 415 nonverbal communication, 44 interpersonal and object psychometric properties of overview, 501-502 relationships, 1804-1806 instruments, 412-413 past medical history, 40 managed care, 1797 past psychiatric history, 40, 503 metapsychological viewpoints, 1799 quasi-experimental studies, 413-414 randomization, 413 patient's baseline level, 35, 37-38 neutrality, 1802 relative risk, 412 patient's motivation, 39 phases of, 1808 vs. psychoanalysis, 1806 reliability, 412 patient's physical/emotional distress, psychotherapist, tasks of, 1806-1808 retrospective cohort studies, 414 personal history, 40-41, 503-504 research challenges for, 1814 risk factor identification, 413 scope of inquiry, 410-411 phases, 46 resistance, 1800, 1801 second-generation studies, 416-417 present illness history, 40, 503 rule of free association, 1802-1803 supportive, 1809-1810 selection bias, 415-416 psychological factors, 38 socioenvironmental factors, 413 racial, ethnic, and cultural factors, 43 task of, 1798 seductive patient, 52 therapeutic alliance, 1803-1804 structured diagnostic interviews, 410 third-generation studies, 417–419 situational factors, 43 transference, 1800 structure, 45-46 working through process, 1803 traditional, 410 substance use history, 504 Psychoanalytic theory, 185, 202–203 triple-blind study, 413 human development validity, 412 supportiveness, 47-49 WMH Survey Initiative, 425-426, telepsychiatry, 53 adolescence/genital stage, 113-114 428, 429 verbal communication, 43-44 anal stage, 113 Psychiatric evaluation violent, agitated patient, 49-50 ego integrity vs. despair, 114 collateral and preliminary Psychiatric patients, insomnia, 2202 generativity vs. stagnation, 114 Psychiatric populations information, 629-630 intimacy vs. isolation, 114 functional imaging, 626-627 latency stage, 113 laboratory assessment, 636-637 meeting the child, 630-631 structural neuroimaging, 624-626 oral stage, 113 mental status examination outline, Psychiatrists phallic-oedipal/genital stage, 113 632 and patients relationship, 702-703 OCD, 1112 National Comorbidity Survey, 629 roles of, 701 Psychodynamic model outcome of, 637-638 Psychic energy, nature of, 1800 major depressive disorder, 924 parents, 630 Psychic numbing, 1903 of mind standardized assessment instruments, attachment theory, 470-472 Psychoanalysis characteristics of, 1802 change, 463 telepsychiatry, 631–632 indications for, 1804, 1806 description, 463-464 Psychiatric GWAS consortium-bipolar Psychoanalytic psychotherapy development, 463 dreams and fantasies, 463 disorder (PGC-BD), 345 abstinence, 1802 analyst's listening process, 1803 ego psychology, 464-466 Psychiatric interview attitude and behavior, 45 characteristics of, 1802 object relations theory, 466-468 biological factors, 37–38 common factors, 1798 psychic determinism, 463 concepts of, 1799-1800 biological theory of illness, 34 relational theory, 472-474 chief complaint, 40, 502-503 contraindications to, 1809 self psychology, 468-470 cost-offset studies, 1811 cognitive capacities, 43 therapist/analyst role, 463 confused patient, 51 counterresistance, 1801 unconscious, 463 cultural disparity, 52 countertransference, 1800, 1801 panic disorder, 1066 data identification, 39-40 Psychodynamic therapy dream interpretation, 1803 deceitful patient, 52–53 drives, concept of, 1804 anorexia nervosa, 1240 delusional patient, 48-49 effectiveness of posttraumatic stress disorder, 1155 depressed patient, 50-51 in breast cancer patients, 1811 Psychoeducation diagnosis, 35-37 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1812 cognitive and behavioral therapies, directiveness, 46-47 dialectical behavior therapy, 1812 1841 - 1842emotionally based biases, 43 generalized anxiety disorder, 1086 dynamic deconstructive psychotherapy, 1812 for relational problems, 1771 environmental factors, 37 Psychogenic amnesia, 525, 532 fact vs. feeling orientation, 48, 50 mentalization-based therapy, 1812 family history, 40, 504 in panic disorder treatment, 1811 Psychological distress, 225 feedback, 48, 51 short-term dynamic Psychological evaluation psychotherapy, 1812 hostile patient, 50 child questionnaires, 634 ideal setting, 43 short-term psychodynamic cognitive assessment, 633-634 identifying information, 502 psychotherapy, 1812-1814 drawings, 634



educational assessment, 635 educational evaluation, 636 educational evaluation, indications, educational plan, 636 electronic and social media, 635 family interaction, 634-635 legislation and rights, 635-636 parent and teacher questionnaires, 632 - 633play observations, 634 Psychological factors ADHD, 754 agoraphobia, 1065–1066 anorexia nervosa, 1237-1238 autism spectrum disorder, 731 bipolar disorder, 993 childhood-onset fluency disorder, 716 disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, 998 dyslexia, 770 GAD, 1083-1084 language disorder, 711 major depressive disorder, 984–985 mathematics disorder, 774–775 mental disorders, 694 posttraumatic stress disorder, 1150 - 1151stuttering, 716 Psychological factors affecting other medical conditions (PFAOMC) assessment and diagnosis, 2405-2406 course, 2406 definition, 2404-2405 differential diagnosis, 2406 epidemiology and comorbidity, 2406 etiology and pathophysiology, 2406 - 2407treatment, 2407-2408 Psychological first aid (PFA) core actions, 2528 Psychological testing, 509–510 Psychological tolerance, drinking, 1404 Psychology, 2597 Psychopathology cultural considerations, 640-646 wellness continuum, 1872, 1873 Psychopharmacoepidemiology, 410 Psychopharmacological treatments, 393 Psychopharmacotherapy clinicians' attitudes, 2042 cultural context of, 2042 expectation/placebo effects, 2043-2044 factors affecting drug response, 2041, 2042 herbal preparations, 2044 medication adherence, 2042-2043 Psychosis, 2601 in Alzheimer's disease, 400 early intervention antipsychosis agents, 1992 clinical high risk criteria, 1991 clinical staging, 1994–1995

cost-effectiveness of, 1992-1993 critical period, 1992 dose reduction/discontinuation study, 1992 evidence-based bio-psycho-socio-cultural interventions, 1991 headspace programs, 1997 occurrences of, 1991 preventive interventions, 1994 'start low, go slow" prescribing approach, 1992 sub-threshold syndromes, 1994 symptomatic remission, 1992 ultra-high risk criteria, 1991 worldwide dissemination, 1993-1994 Psychosocial approach, positive impacts of, 1962, 1963 Psychosocial environment, 62-63 Psychosocial factors attachment, 126-128 character, 128-129 hallucinogen intoxication, 1485 life experiences, 128 personality disorder, 129-131 Psychosocial treatments agoraphobia, 1069-1071 cannabis, 1460, 1461 GAD, 1085-1087 paraphilic disorders, 1754–1755 persistent depressive disorder, 949 planning, 520 Psychosomatic condition, 911 Psychosomatic disorders, 292 Psychosomatic medicine (PM) clinical practice, 2403-2404 definition, 2401 history, 2401-2402 international developments, 2402 **PFAOMC** assessment and diagnosis, 2405-2406 course, 2406 definition, 2404-2405 differential diagnosis, 2406 epidemiology and comorbidity, etiology and pathophysiology, 2406-2407 treatment, 2407-2408 psychiatric diagnosis, medically ill patients, 2404 psychological factors in specific medical disorders in cardiology, 2410-2411 in dermatology, 2415 in endocrinology, 2411-2412 in end-stage renal disease, 2414 in gastroenterology, 2414-2415 infectious diseases, 2415 in infertility, 2416 in neurology, 2413-2414

in oncology, 2408-2410 in pulmonary disease, 2412-2413 in rheumatoid arthritis, 2413 scholarly discipline, 2402-2403 Psychostimulants, 1359 ADHD, 755–757 treatment-resistant depression, 2324 Psychotherapy, 2080 biological and neuroimaging studies, borderline personality disorder, 294 brief vs.long-term, 1814-1815 cognitive behavioral therapy, 293-294 components of, 1798 in correctional setting, 2569 depression in geriatrics, 2449–2450 dialectical behavior therapy, 294 ethnocultural issues in, 1810-1811 human behavior model, 293 interpersonal therapy, 294 long-term, 296 manualization, 293 mechanisms, 295 neurobiology of, 1815-1816 practice and research, 1815 pregnancy, psychiatric treatment, 2431 psychoanalysis, 290-293 randomized clinical trials, 293 scientific basis, 290 sedative-hypnotic use disorder, 1558-1559 therapist factors, 295-296 Psychotic depression, 2079 Psychotic disorders alcohol-induced, 1408-1409 cannabis-induced, 1462 LSD-related, 1488-1489 OCD and, 1103, 1106 Psychotomimetics, 1482 Psychotropic drugs, 1334 Psychotropic medications, 2027 adverse effects of, 2043 nonadherence to, 2042 Psychotropic treatment, 2027 PTEN. 387 PTG See Posttraumatic growth (PTG) PTSD See Posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) Puberty, 194–198 Pulmonary disease, 2412–2413 Pulmonary edema, stimulant abuse, 1579 Pulmonary problems, inhalant use, 1520 Punishment, 170 Pure dysthymic syndrome, 947 Purging, eating disorders, 1233 PVD See Provoked vestibulodynia (PVD) PVL See Periventricular leukomalacia (PVL) Pyromania, 1367 assessment issues, 1386

biological theories



in obstetrics, 2416

case study, 1173

Pyromania (continued) clinician-patient relationship issues, divorce/separation, family disruption case study, 1389-1390 by, 1760 comorbidity, 1387 combined treatment, 1173 empirically derived family relational course, 1387-1388 comorbidity, 1171 constructs, 1760, 1761 definition, 1386 epidemiology of, 1770-1771 course, 1171–1172 diagnosis, 1386–1388 families developmental/gender/cultural expression of affect, 1765-1766 differential diagnosis, 1388 presentations, 1172 problem solving, 1766–1767 dopamine and reward deficiency diagnosis, 1170–1172 structure, 1762 epidemiology, 1386–1387 differential diagnosis, 1172 verbal communication, 1763-1764 etiology/pathophysiology, 1388 epidemiology, 1171 high expressed emotion level, 1760 opioid system, cravings, and pleasure etiology/pathophysiology, 1172 in marital dyad, 1759 psychiatric interview, 1386 genetic factors, 1172 parental relationship distress, negative psychiatrist-patient relationship, neurobiological factors, 1172 effects on child, 1760 1389 psychological factors, 1172 parent-child relational problems, psychodynamic models, 1388 psychosocial treatment, 1173 psychosocial treatments, 1389 social/environmental factors, 1172 in primary support group, 1767–1768 somatic treatments, 1389 somatic treatment, 1173 sibling relational problems, 1760 treatment, 1389 treatment, 1173 spouse/intimate partner, relationship treatment-refractory patients, 1173 distress with, 1760 qEEG See Quantitative EEG (qEEG) Reading disorder (RD), 767 treatment comorbidity, 769 Qigong, mood disorders, 2267 cognitive behavioral techniques, course, 769-770 Quantitative EEG (qEEG), 611-612 1771 diagnostic features, 768-769 Quantitative inferences, 606 efficacy of, 1771 epidemiology, 769 Ouetiapine, 2096 family/marital treatment, genetic factors, 770 acute bipolar depression, 2140-2141 investigations of, 1771-1774 adjunctive to lithium/divalproex, neurobiological factors, 770 format, 1771 2149-2150 psychological factors, 770 goals of, 1771 schizophrenia, 824 psychosocial treatments, 770–772 medical comorbidity, 1774-1775 Quick Inventory of Depressive Reasoning and problem solving, 817 psychoeducational approaches, Symptomatology (QIDS), 862, 908 Reboxetine 1771 major depressive disorder, 933 strategic-systemic approach, 1771 panic disorder, 2171-2172 Race, 58 structural approach, 1771 Recent memory, 1659 schizophrenia, 797 uncomplicated bereavement, 1760 Recent trends, history of psychiatry, substance use disorders, 363, 365, 366 Relational theory Rachman's pathways to fear 2614-2619 basics of model, 472-473 Receptor antagonism, side effects of, development, 1035-1036 definition, 472 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069 RAD See Reactive attachment disorder formulation and treatment, 473-474 Receptor blockade, side effects of, (RAD) historical context, 472 2065-2067 Radiation encephalopathy, 1655 infant research, 473 Receptors, 2053 Radiopaque contrast material, 618 mirror neurons discovery, 473 Reckitt Benckiser Pharmaceuticals Rage, emotional expression, 564-565 one-person models, 472 (RBP), 1540 Ramelteon, 1550 two-person models, 472 Reelin, 805 Random-digit-dial telephone survey, The Relationship Attribution Measure, Reflective function (RF), 1812 caffeine users, 1438 Randomized controlled trials (RCTs), Rehabilitation case management model, Relaxation training 2580 1965 cognitive and behavioral therapies, Reinforcement schedules, 111 Rapid cycling bipolar disorder, 1849 Relapse prevention therapy (RPT), 2060 2151-2153 generalized anxiety disorder, 1087 Rapid eye movement (REM) sleep, 523, cocaine use, 1589 Reliability 1265, 1266, 2620 Relational problems psychiatric epidemiology, 412 assessment of, 1768-1770 Raskin Depression Scale, 2163 research designs, 2581-2582 Rating scales, 749, 1351-1353 case example, 1775-1776 Remote/long-term memory, 233 cause-and-effect relations, 1759 RBD See REM sleep behavior disorder REM sleep behavior disorder (RBD) child upbringing away from parents, (RBD) assessment issues, 1296 RCTs See Randomized controlled trials 1760 associated features, 1296 clinical attention, 1759 (RCTs) case study, 1298 RD See Reading disorder (RD) couples combined treatments, 1298 expression of affect, 1764-1765 RDoC project See Research Domain comorbidity, 1296-1297 problem solving, 1766 Criteria (RDoC) project course, 1297 Reactive attachment disorder (RAD), structure, 1761–1762 developmental/gender/cultural verbal communication, presentations, 1297 1762 - 1763assessment issues, 1171 diagnosis, 1295-1297 associated features, 1171 definition of, 1759–1760 differential diagnosis, 1297



epidemiology, 1296

diagnosis of, 1767-1768

etiology/pathophysiology, 1297 genetic factors, 1297 neurobiological factors, 1297 psychological factors, 1297 psychosocial treatments, 1298 social/environmental factors, 1297 somatic treatments, 1297 treatment, 1297-1298 Renal failure, stimulant abuse, 1578 Renal impairment, treatment of, 2074 R-enantiomer, amyloid-based interventions, 2250 Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS), 2621 pregnancy, psychiatric treatment, 2431 Research Domain Criteria (RDoC) project, 253 NIMH, 668-669 Research methodology and statistics change, 2583-2584 contrast group, 2579 control group, 2579 design issues, 2577-2578 designs validation, 2578-2580 interobserver agreement, 2583 measurement issues, 2581-2584 multivariate approaches, 2586-2590 power and statistical inference, 2580-2581 quasi-experimental design, 2579-2580 reliability, 2581-2582 standard statistical techniques, 2584 statistical parameters, 2584–2585 threats, validation, 2578-2580 univariate approaches, 2585-2586 validity, 2582 Resilient individuals, 218 Resistance, 1799, 1800, 1801 RESPECT-MIL program, 2470 Respiratory conditions, hypnosis, 1912 Response/acute treatment period, of treatment, 2077 Response styles theory (RST), 985 Restless legs syndrome (RLS) assessment issues, 1299 associated features, 1299 case study, 1301 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1301 combined treatments, 1301 comorbidity, 1299 course, 1299 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1299 diagnosis, 1298-1299 differential diagnosis, 1299 epidemiology, 1299  $etiology/pathophysiology,\,1299{-}1300$ factors influencing treatment, 1301 genetic factors, 1299 neurobiological factors, 1299-1300 psychological factors, 1300

psychosocial treatments, 1300-1301 social/environmental factors, 1300 somatic treatments, 1300 treatment, 1300-1301 treatment-refractory patients, 1301 Restraint and seclusion (R/S) controversies, 2487 definition, 2487 legal rights, psychiatric patients, 2489 National and State Reduction Efforts, 2489-2490 state of education, 2489-2490 state of research, 2487-2489 Restraint, in correctional setting, 2571 Retrograde amnesia, 526-527, 1668 Retrolental fibroplasia (ROP), 686 Rett syndrome, 384, 683, 723 methyl-CpG-binding protein 2, 388 Reverse symptom identification technique, 1908 Revised Version of the Latin American Guide (GLADP-VR), 649 Rey-Osterrieth Complex Figure (ROCF), 611 Rhabdomyolysis METH use, 1578 phencyclidine use disorder, 1474 Rheumatoid arthritis, psychological factors in, 2413 Rhodiola rosea (Arctic root), mood disorders, 2263-2264 Richardson syndrome, 1665, 1681 Right to free and appropriate public education (FAPE), 692 Rimonabant, 1465 Risperidone, 1492, 2096 aggression treatment, 2514 maintenance therapy, 2150 schizophrenia, 824 Rivastigmine, 2243-2244 RLS See Restless legs syndrome (RLS) ROCF See Rey-Osterrieth Complex Figure (ROCF) Roman, history of psychiatry, 2595 Romanticism, 2601 ROP See Retrolental fibroplasia (ROP) Rorschach Test, 509 Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome, 680 Ruiz v. Estelle, 2567 Rule of free association, 1802–1803 Ruminations, 540-541, 985, 1247 S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe),

2264 - 2265SADS See Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia (SADS) Safety concerns, bipolar disorder, 994-995 Salience, alcohol-seeking behavior, 1402 - 1403Salvia lavandulaefolia (Spanish Sage), Salvia officinalis (Sage), 2278

Index Salvinorin A, 1481 SASSI See Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI) Scaffolding Theory of Aging and Cognition (STAC), 235 Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia (SADS), 412 Schemas, 459–460 description of, 1845 emotions, 547 implicit personality theories, 459 levels of cognitive processing, 480 maladaptive, 1838, 1839 modification of cognitive response prevention, 1846 computerized learning programs, 1846 downward arrow technique, 1845, 1847 listing advantages and disadvantages procedure, 1846 psychoeducational interventions, 1845 Socratic questioning, 1845 third wave CBT therapies, 1846 in panic disorder, 1838 psychological well-being, 1838 Schizoaffective disorder clinical signs and symptoms, 842 course and prognosis, 842-843 diagnosis, 841-842 differential diagnosis, 843 DSM-5 criteria, 820 epidemiology, 842 etiology, 843 treatment, 843-844 Schizoid personality disorder (SZPD), 1716-1717 Schizophrenia, 216, 249, 251, 435, 600, 1398, 1773–1774

age, 796 antipsychotic medications, 823-825 behavioral theory, 486 birth complications, 802–803 brain imaging studies, 305-307 Camellia sinensis (L-Theanine Derived from Tea), 2275 clinical cases, 840-841 cognitive dysfunction, 308 cognitive flexibility, 281 cognitive impairments, 816-817, 2100-2101

acute phase treatment, 825-827,

adherence to medication, psychiatric

acetylcholine, 311

2102 - 2105

disorders, 2392

affective symptoms, 2101

cognitive theory, 486-487 common genetic variation, 265-266 compound models, 270 conditions that resemble, 820-821

Schizophrenia (continued) neurodevelopmental pathogenic cortical-subcortical dopamine pathways, 285 imbalance, 283-284 neuropathology, 314 course of illness, 821-822 neuroprotection, 814-815 CPM with antipsychotics, 833-835 next-generation sequencing, 269-270 cross-cultural presentation, 641-642, NMDA-R hypofunction hypothesis 794-795 of, 2093 nonpharmacological treatment, De Novo copy-number variants, 267 depression and, 827–832 836 - 840nutritional medicines, 2274-2275 diagnosis, 792-798 glycine, 2274-2275 disorganization, 816 dopamine, 308-309 melatonin, 2275 dopamine-glutamate theory, 813 N-acetylcysteine (NAC), 2274 DSM-5 definition, 793-794 omega-3 fatty acids, 2274 eating problems, 1236-1237 vitamin E, 2275 environmental exposures, 286 pathophysiology, 803 epidemiology, 795-798 perceptual and preattentional deficits, family psychoeducation for, 1944 features of, 1962 plasma membrane pathology, Feighner criteria, 792 311 - 312first-episode, 822, 2102 positive symptoms, 815-816, 2099 functional brain imaging, 313 pre- and perinatal risk, 304 premorbid stage of, 305, 821 GABA, 311 gender differences, 303 prodromal stage of, 821, 2101-2102 genetics, 798-802 progressive stage of, 822 and developmental neurobiology, psychopathological domains, 303, 305 306 - 307psychopharmacological treatment, and endophenotypic markers, 822 - 823307 - 308quality of life, 2101 epidemiology, 261 race and ethnicity, 797 glutamate, 310-311 rare copy-number variants, 267-269 glutamatergic and GABAergic rare genetic variation, 265, 267 neurotransmission, 284-285 resistance for treatment, 832-833 herbal medicines, 2275 season of birth, 797-798 historical overview, 791-792 sensorimotor gating and latent ICD-10 and DSM-5 definitions, inhibition, 280-281 852-853 serotonin, 310 sex, 796 immigration, 797 immune dysfunction, 802 social and cognitive development, 305 incidence, 795-796 social skill deficits, 1963-1964 industrialization, 797 sociocultural factors, 641 infection hypotheses, 802 socioeconomic status, 797 linkage studies, 264 structural and functional maintenance treatment, 827 abnormalities, 303 adherence, 2106-2107 structural brain changes, 314 structured diagnosis, 792-793 goals of, 2105 long-acting formulations, 2107 suicidal behavior, 2101, 2495 oral FGAs, 2106 supportive psychotherapy, 1878  $treatment,\,822{-}840$ oral NGAs, 2106 marital status and fertility, 797 violence and, 2508-2509 Schizophrenia spectrum, DSM-5 medical differential diagnosis, 817 medical illnesses, 798 classification, 664 mental status examination, Schizophreniform disorder 817 - 820clinical cases, 847–848 mind-body techniques, 2275-2276 clinical signs and symptoms, 846 course and prognosis, 847 modern concept of, 791-792 morbidity and mortality, 798 diagnosis, 846 motivation, 445-446 differential diagnosis, 847 motor abnormalities, 304-305 epidemiology, 846-847 negative symptoms, 815-816, etiology, 847 2099-2100 treatment, 847 neural circuits, 312-313 Schizotypal personality disorder neuroanatomical theories, 803-810 (STPD) neurochemical theories, 810-813 assessment issues, 1718

comorbidity and course, 1718-1719 diagnostic and associated features, 1718 differential diagnosis, 1718 epidemiology, 1718 etiology and pathophysiology, 1719 treatment, 1719-1720 School-age development, 207 biological, 181-182 cognitive, 181-183 conceptual framework, 180-181 developmental psychopathology, 188 - 189emotional, 183-184 latency, 179 middle childhood, 179 moral, 185-187 puberty, 179 risk and protective factors, 186-188 sharing information, 637 sociocultural, 184-185 SCIT See Social cognition and interaction training (SCIT) Scotland, history of psychiatry, 2600-2601, 2605-2606 SeAD See Separation anxiety disorder (SeAD) Seclusion, in correctional setting, 2571 Second-generation antidepressants, 2075 - 2076efficacy determination, 2058 mechanisms of actions, 2054 pharmacokinetic concerns, 2062 - 2063selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, 2071, 2075 serotonin syndrome, 2071-2072 Second-generation antipsychotics (SGAs), 2088 Secretase inhibitors, 2250 Sedation, major depressive disorder, 932 Sedative/anxiolytic, schizophrenia, 833-834 Sedative-hypnotics dependence, 1552-1553 drug medications, 1550-1551 heroin-dependent addicts, 1553 intoxication diagnosis, 1554 issues in physician-patient relationship, 1555 treatment, 1554-1555 as street drugs, 1551-1552 use disorder considerations for patient recovery, 1556-1557 diagnosis, 1555 laboratory tests, 1557 presentation in patients, 1556 psychiatric comorbidity, 1555 risk factors, 1556 treatment, 1557-1559 withdrawal syndromes, 1555-1556 Seductive patient, 52



Seizures	Sequential Treatment Alternatives to	Say Offender Need Assessment Peting
autism, 385	Relieve Depression (STAR*D)	Sex Offender Need Assessment Rating (SONAR), 1752
disorder	trial, 2261, 2312	Sexsomnia, 1293
ID/IDD, 676	Sequential treatments, agoraphobia,	Sexting, 2019
idiopathic effects, 2069	1071	Sexual boundary violations, 76–77
major depressive, 932	Serious mental illness (SMI), 419, 422	Sexual disorders, culture and, 645
neuropsychiatric populations, 627	Serological evaluations, psychiatric	Sexual dysfunctions
types, 385	patient, 510	alcohol-induced, 1409
Selection bias, 415–416	blood cultures, 513	biomedical conditions, 1314
Selective impairment, 607	blood glucose, 511-512	clinician-patient relationship,
Selective melatonin receptor agonists,	complete blood count, 511	1316-1317
2197-2198	electrolytes, 513	dedichotomizing treatments, 1316
Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor	HCV antibody testing, 513	diagnostic commonalities across,
(SSRI), 1208, 1360, 2054, 2071	HIV antibody testing, 513	1313–1314
agoraphobia and, 1068, 1071	kidney function tests, 512	differential diagnoses, 1314
antidepressants, perinatal depression,	liver function tests, 513	DSM-5 classification, 666
2363, 2367, 2368	pregnancy testing, 513–514	etiological commonalities across, 1314
anxiolytic drugs, 2159	syphilis screening, 513 thyroid function tests, 513	factors in treatment, 1316–1317 idiopathic effects, 2070
comparative trials, 2058–2059 DSMIV-TR, anxiety disorders, 2159	toxicology, 511	major depressive disorder, 932
generalized anxiety disorder, 2162	Serotonergic antidepressants, 1360	overview, 1313
obsessive-compulsive disorder,	Serotonin (5-HT), 310, 2052	psychosocial assessment across,
2180–2182	ADHD, stimulants in children, 2209	1314–1315
panic disorder, 2170–2171	alcohol use disorder, 1406	psychosocial treatment components,
posttraumatic stress disorder,	bipolar disorder, 870	1315–1316
1152–1154, 2175–2176	depression, 919	treatment modalities, 1316
social anxiety disorder, 2167–2168	obsessive-compulsive disorder, 2182	treatment-refractory patients, 1316
suicidality with, 986	posttraumatic stress disorder, 2176	Sexuality, 203, 238–239
treatment-refractory patients, 987	receptor modulation, antipsychotic	Sexually transmitted infections (STI),
Self-esteem, 209	drugs, 2091, 2093	2540
concept, 458–459 Self-evaluation maintenance theory, 458	in schizophrenia, 811–812 side effects of, 2066, 2068	Sexual masochism disorder, 1750, 1752 See also Paraphilic disorders
Self-help groups, 1928	transporter, autism, 387	Sexual obsessions, 1098–1099
Self-help services, for mental illness,	Serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake	Sexual sadism disorder, 1750, 1752 See
1983, 1986, 1987	inhibitors (SNRIs), 1068, 1118,	also Paraphilic disorders
Self-injurious behavior (SIB), 725	2055	Sexual violence (SV)
Self-medication, development of	Serotonin-reuptake inhibitors (SRIs),	acute management, 2538-2541
addiction, 362	1360	forensic referral, 2540
Self-monitoring, generalized anxiety	body dysmorphic disorder and, 1133	HIV exposure, 2540–2541
disorder, 1086	excoriation disorder, 1139	laboratory investigation, 2540
Self-mothering techniques, 1901	treatment, 1098, 1114–1115	physical examination, 2539–2540
Self-neglect, 518–519	trichotillomania, 1136	pregnancy test, 2540
Self-psychology basics of model, 468–469	Serotonin syndrome, 1652, 2071–2072 Sertindole, 2096	STI prophylaxis, 2540 definitions, 2535
formulation and treatment, 469–470	Sertraline	long-term management
historical context, 468	for children, 2163	considerations
Self-regulation, development of	generalized anxiety disorder, 2162	anxiety, 2543
addiction, 362	OCD, 1116	depression, 2543
Self-Report Manic Inventory, 862	Severe mental illness (SMI), 1959, 1960	posttraumatic stress, 2544–2546
Self-selection bias, 415	See also Community living needs	risk, 2542–2543
Self-verification theory, 458	education for people with, 1970–1971	somatization, 2543–2544
Semantic dementia, 1660	employment for people with,	substance abuse and dependence,
Semantic memory, 527 Semantic paraphasia, 1660	1968–1970 features of, 1962	2543
Sensorimotor gating, 809	FPE efficacy and benefits, 1972–1973	long-term mental health sequelae, 2542
Sensorineural hearing loss, 1517	need for family involvement,	prevalence, 2535
Sensory impairments, 676–677	1971–1972	psychological treatment, 2541
Sensory-motor functions, 602	Severe mood dysregulation (SMD), 996	risk factors, 2535–2536
Sentence Completion Test for Children,	associated features, 997	SHANK3, autism, 387
634	epidemiology, 997	Shared decision-making, 2382-2383
Separation anxiety disorder (SeAD)	genetic factors, 997	Shared psychotic disorder
associated features, 1008	neurobiological factors, 997	clinical cases, 852
diagnostic features, 1007–1008	treatments, 999	clinical signs and symptoms, 851
treatment, 1011–1014	Severe psychological distress, 1792	course and prognosis, 852



Shared psychotic disorder (continued) diagnosis, 851 differential diagnosis, 852 epidemiology, 851–852 treatment, 852 Shedler-Westen Assessment Procedure-200 (SWAP-200), 1707 Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), 2164 Shift work disorder (SWD), 1288–1289 Short-term anxiety-provoking psychotherapy, 1821 Short-term dynamic psychotherapy (STDP), 1812 Short-term memory, 527-529Short-term psychoanalytic psychotherapy, 987 Short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy, 1812-1814 Short-term visual memory, 233 Shprinzen syndrome See Velocardiofacial syndrome (VCFS) Shy–Drager syndrome, 1296 SIB See Self-injurious behavior (SIB) Sibling relational problems, 1760 Signal latency, 2015 Single gene defects, 681 Single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP), 258, 681, 2061 Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT), 623 PET vs., 623 Situational depression, 941 Skin-picking disorder (SPD) See Excoriation disorder Skin-popping, 1533 Sleep, 1264 assessment tools for, 1266-1267 clinical assessment, 1267 definitions and neurobiology, 1265-1266 deprivation, 1278 disturbance, autism spectrum disorder, 736 inertia, 1277 paralysis, 1280 Sleep apnea, obstructive, 1279 Sleep disorder, 1266-1267 alcohol-induced, 1409 caffeine-induced, 1451-1453 Sleep-related breathing disorders (SRBD), 984 Sleep-related eating disorder, 1293 Sleep-related hallucinations, 1280 Sleep-related hypoventilation (SRH) assessment issues, 1287 associated features, 1287 course, 1287 diagnostic features, 1287 differential diagnosis, 1287  $etiology/pathophysiology,\,1287\!-\!1288$ genetic factors, 1287 neurobiological factors, 1288 psychological factors, 1288 treatment, 1288

treatment-refractory patients, 1288 Sleep-related sexual behavior, 1293 Sleep terrors, 1293 Sleep-wake cycle regulation, 2194 Sleep-wake disorders, 665–666 Sleepwalking, 1293 SLO gene See Smith-Lemli-Opitz (SLO) gene SMD See Severe mood dysregulation SMI See Serious mental illness (SMI) SMISD See Substance/medication-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD) Smith-Lemli-Opitz (SLO) gene, 388 Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndromes, 676 SNP See Single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) SNRIs See Serotonin-Norepinephrine Reuptake Inhibitors (SNRIs) Social Adjustment Scale leisure, 576 occupational functioning, 575 social and interpersonal functioning, 574 Social anxiety disorder (SAD) for adolescents, 2168 anticonvulsant medication, 2169 assessment, 1022 benzodiazepine medication, 2169 beta-blocker medication, 2169 body dysmorphic disorder and, 1132 bupropion, 2168 buspirone, 2169 clinical case, 1047-1048 for children, 2168 cognitive variables, 1037 comorbidity patterns, 1025 course, 1025-1026 cross-racial/ethnic studies, 1030 cultural differences, 1030-1031 definition and diagnostic features, developmental differences, 1027–1028 diagnosis, 1008 diagnostic decision tree, 1028 differential diagnosis, 1026-1027 DSM-5/ICD-10 diagnostic criteria comparison, 1048 epidemiology, 1023-1024 exposure hierarchy, 1042 gender differences, 1028-1030 genetic factors, 1031–1032 individuals with phobias, percentage, learning and conditioning perspectives, 1034 lifetime prevalence, 1023 mean age of onset, 1026

personality variables, 1036-1037 phenomenology and subtypes, 1021 psychoanalytic perspectives, 1034 psychological treatments and medication, 1043-1044 psychosocial treatments, 1040-1043 Rachman's pathways to fear development, 1035-1036 relapse and return of fear, 1047 selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, 2167-2168 self-report measures, 1022-1023 somatic treatments, 1037-1039 structured and semistructured interviews, 1022 taijin kyôfu, 1030–1031 treatments, 1011-1014, 1038, 2169 decision tree, 1045 goals, 1037 outcome predictors, 1046-1047 refractory patients, 1045-1046 tricyclic antidepressant medication, venlafaxine, 2168 virtual reality exposure, 1042 Social class, 58 Social cognition, 443-447, 817, 1660, 1672, 1975–1976 anxiety disorders, 446 autism spectrum disorder, 445-446 brain regions in, 444 depression, 446 difficulties, 445–447 emotional empathy in psychopathy, implications for therapeutic intervention, 446-447 interaction processes, 444-445 neuroimaging studies, 443, 444 neuropsychological assessment, 603 schizophrenia, 445-446 Social cognition and interaction training (SCIT), 1976 Social communication disorder (SCD), assessment issues, 718 associated features, 718 course, 718 definition and diagnostic features, 717 - 718developmental, gender, and cultural presentation, 718 differential diagnosis, 718 genetic factors, 718 treatment, 718 Social competence, 167–168 preschool children, 167–168 Social detoxification, alcohol withdrawal, 1421 Social development adolescent development, 204-207 human, 114-115 infant, 142-143, 144-145, 147-148, 150-151



neurobiological factors, 1032-1034

measures for, 1023

mirtazapine, 2169

1034-1035

Mowrer's two-stage model,

Social development theories, 168–170 preschool children, 172-174 Somatostatin, cognitive enhancers in preschool children, 168–170 Sociodemographic factors AD, 2248 Social domain theory, 171 inhalant abuse, 1511-1512 South Oaks Gambling Screen (SOGS), Social factors Socioeconomic factors, 205 ADHD, 754-755 Socioeconomic status (SES), 1355 agoraphobia, 1068-1069 Socratic questioning, 1842, 1845 2569 anorexia nervosa, 1238 Sodium ion channels, autism, 388 autism spectrum disorder, 731–732 Somatic symptom disorder (SSD), 1063, Specific phobia bipolar disorder, 993-994 1200, 1222 assessment, 1022 childhood-onset fluency disorder, 716 definition, 1201-1202 clinical case, 1048 diagnostic features, 1202 disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, 998 differential diagnosis, 1202–1203 GAD, 1084 DSM-5 classification, 665 generalized anxiety disorder, epidemiology/natural history of, 1201 1009 - 1010generalized anxiety disorder, 1082 language disorder, 711 physical signs and symptoms, 591, major depressive disorder, 985-986 592, 594 mental disorders, 694 treatment, 1202 posttraumatic stress disorder, 1151 Somatic treatment stuttering, 716 anorexia nervosa, 1240 Social firms, for SMI, 1968 autism spectrum disorder, 732-733 Social functioning, 574 body dysmorphic disorder, 1133 Socialization-internalization theory, 171 breathing-related sleep disorders, Social media, 2018-2019 1284-1285 psychological evaluation, 635 bulimia nervosa, 1244-1245 childhood-onset fluency disorder, Social phobia, 1011 716-717 1036 diagnostic nomenclature, 1020 Social psychology CRSWD, 1291–1292 attribution theory, 454-460 disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, 999 authoritarian personality, 453 bystander effect, 454 erectile disorder, 1321 gambling disorder, 1643 cognitive dissonance, 459 cognitive vulnerability models, hallucinogenic drug, 1492 1034-1035 454 - 455major depressive disorder diffusion of responsibility, 454 antidepressant pharmacotherapy, explanatory style, 455 929 - 930fundamental attribution error, 454 antidepressant side effects, 931 1020-1021 genesis, 453-454 discontinuation syndrome, 931 learned helplessness, 454 efficacy, 930 overdose potential, 930 moral disengagement, 454 placebo effect, 455 serum levels, 931 suicide, 930-931 positive illusions, 455-456 MDMA, 1499 retrospective recall, 456–457 schemas, 459-460 mental disorders, 702 self-esteem, 458-459 paraphilic disorders, 1754–1755 persistent depressive disorder, 949 self-evaluation maintenance theory, 458 phencyclidine use disorder, self-report rating scales, 457-460 1476 - 1477tobacco use disorder, 1624-1627 self-verification theory, 458 theory, 453 Somatization disorder, 584, 591 case study, 1206-1207 Social rhythm model, major depressive disorder, 924 course, 1204 Social skills, 168 definition, 1203 Social skills training (SST), 1964 diagnostic features, 1203 1046-1047 cognitive and behavioral therapies, epidemiology, 1204 1850 etiology/pathophysiology, 1204-1205 1045-1046 Socio-cognitive processes, 1358 intimate partner violence, 2543–2544 Sociocultural context, 173 treatment, 1205-1206 Sociocultural development, school-age Somatoform disorders, 1199 children, 184-185 culture and, 643-644 Sociocultural factors diagnostic changes for, 1200 epidemiology, 1200-1201 schizophrenia, 641 Speech substance-related disorders, 640-641 treatment, 1201, 1202 delays, 166 Sociocultural influences, 172-174 undifferentiated, 1207 mental status examination, 504-505

Special housing in correctional setting, Specialized mental health services, 1787 cognitive variables, 1037 comorbidity patterns, 1024-1025 course, 1025-1026 cross-racial/ethnic studies, 1030 cultural differences, 1030-1031 definition and diagnostic features, developmental differences, 1027-1028 diagnostic decision tree, 1029 differential diagnosis, 1026-1027 DSM-5/ICD-10 diagnostic criteria comparison, 1048 epidemiology, 1023-1024 gender differences, 1028-1030 genetic factors, 1031-1032 individuals with phobias, percentage, learning and conditioning perspectives, 1034 lifetime prevalence, 1023 mean age of onset, 1026 measures for, 1023 Mowrer's two-stage model, neurobiological factors, 1032-1034 personality variables, 1036-1037 phenomenology and subtypes, psychoanalytic perspectives, 1034 psychological treatments and medication, 1043-1044 psychosocial treatments, 1040-1041 Rachman's pathways to fear development, 1035-1036 relapse and return of fear, 1047-1048 self-report measures, 1022–1023 somatic treatments, 1037-1039 structured and semistructured interviews, 1022 taijin kyôfu, 1030-1031 treatment decision tree, 1046 treatment goals, 1037 treatment outcome predictors, treatment-refractory patients, treatments for, 1039 virtual reality exposure, 1042 SPECT See Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) Spectrum model, depression, 559–560



Speech disorders, 536-539 digression, 537 poverty of speech, 538 Speech-language pathologist indications, 712 language disorder, 709 Speech-language pathology assessment instruments, 710 Speech sound disorder (SSD) associated features, 713-714 comorbidity, 714 course, 714 definition and diagnostic features, 713 developmental, gender, and cultural presentation, 714 differential diagnosis, 714 epidemiology, 714 etiology and pathophysiology, 714 special factors, 714-715 Spironolactone, premenstrual dysphoric disorder, 973 SPM See Statistical parametric mapping Spontaneous abortion, antidepressants, 2362 Spontaneous confabulations, 1669 Spouse/intimate partner, relationship distress with, 1760 SQUIDs See Super-cooled superconducting quantum interference devices (SQUIDs) SRBD See Sleep-related breathing disorders (SRBD) SRH See Sleep-related hypoventilation (SRH) SRIs See Serotonin-reuptake inhibitors (SRIs) SSRI See Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) Stages of Change model, 1883 Standard deviation, research design, 2584-2585 Standardized assessment instruments, 632 Standards for early intervention, 1999 Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale-Fifth Edition, 633 Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale, 1896 Starvation, 1235 State Mental Health Agencies, funding of, 1790 Statins, amyloid-based interventions, 2251 Statistical clustering technique, 1405 Statistical parameters, research design contingency tables, 2585 correlation, 2585 mean, 2584 standard deviation and variance, 2584-2585 Statistical parametric mapping (SPM), Statistical power, 2580

Statistical regression, 2579 Stereotypic movement disorder, 779 assessment issues, 782 comorbidity, 782 course, 782 diagnostic criteria, 782 differences in development, gender, and cultural presentations, 782 differential diagnoses, 782-783 epidemiology, 782 etiology and pathophysiology, 783 treatment, 783 Stereotypy, 384 Stigma, of mental illness, 584, 586 Stimulants, 370, 1256, 2080 cardiovascular risks of, 756 depression, adults abuse potential, 2228 acceleration of response, 2227 acute effects, 2226 augmentation in depression, 2227 chronic effects, 2226 dextroamphetamine vs. methylphenidate, 2227-2228 in late-life depression, 2227 medically ill and geriatric patients, 2226-2227 modafinil for depression, 2228-2229 side effects and safety, 2228 disorders of course and natural history, 1570-1573 diagnosis, 1573-1575 epidemiology, 1562–1563 gender differences in, 1596-1597 genetic vulnerability to, 1563-1565 medical complications, 1575–1579 neurobiological mechanisms, 1565-1569 psychotherapies, 1582–1585 transcriptional and epigenetic regulation, 1569-1570 treatment, 1579-1592 disruptive behavior disorders, children clinical use, 2221–2226 indications, 2210 medications, 2205-2208 pharmacology, 2208-2210 review of efficacy data, 2210-2218 side effects, 2218-2221 Stimulus control strategy, tobacco use disorder, 1629 Stirling County Study, 417 Storming/power and control model, 1931 STPP See Short-term psychoanalytic psychotherapy (STPP) Strange situation test, 1173 Strategic-systemic approach, for relational problems, 1771 Strategic therapies (Erickson and Haley), 1822 Strengths model, 1965

Stress-diathesis explanation, 915 Stress-diathesis models, of illness, 1945 Stressor-related disorders, 665 Striatal-enriched protein tyrosine phosphatase (STEP), 232 Striatum, schizophrenia, 806-807 Stroke amnesia, 1670 delirium, 1654 stimulant abuse, 1578 Structural Analysis of Social Behavior (SASB), 575 Structural approach, for relational problems, 1771 Structural-developmental theory, 115 Structural equation modeling, 2589-2590 Structural imaging modalities CT. 617-618 guidelines for, 625-626 MRI, 618-620 psychiatric populations, 624-626 Structural-strategic family therapy, 1950-1951 Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV-TR (SCID-IV), 412, 420, 1078 Stupor, 1650 Stuttering associated features, 715 comorbidity, 715 course, 715-716 definition and diagnostic features, 715 developmental, gender, and cultural presentation, 716 differential diagnosis, 716 epidemiology, 715 genetic factors, 716 neurobiological factors, 716 outcome, 717 psychological factors, 716 social/environmental factors, 716 somatic treatments, 716–717 treatment goals, 716 Subcortical heterotopias, 684 Subdural hematoma, delirium, 1655 Submicroscopic rearrangements, prenatal causes, 681 Substance abuse IPT, 1866 treatment-resistant depression, 2315 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Service Administration (SAMHSA), 1458, 1960 Substance abuse disorders adherence to medication, psychiatric disorders, 2392 agonist replacement, 2332 alcohol alcohol use disorder treatment, 2335-2337 medically supervised withdrawal, 2334-2335 antagonist treatment, 2332



antipsychotic drugs, 2098 cociaire and amphetamines, 2350–2353 2343 2333 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1334 course, 1334 comorbidity, 1334 comorbidity, 1334 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 comorbidity, 1332 comorbidity, 1334 comorbidit			
2330—2353 2331 culture and, 640 641 DSM-5-classification, 666 high-alfinity partial agonists; 2332 indirect modulatory strategies, 2332—2333 marijuana and cannabinoids, 2332-84 nicotine dependence and internations, 2349—2349 combined treatments, 2349 concurring psychiatric disorders and intotine dependence, 2449—2350 combined treatments, 2349 combined treatments, 2349 concurring psychiatric disorders and intotine dependence, 2449—2350 nimiter and combined treatments, 2349 combined treatments, 2349 combined treatments, 2349 concurring psychiatric disorders and intotine dependence, 2449—2350 nimiter and totine dependence, 2449—2350 combined treatments, 2349 comb			
co-occurring psychiatric disorders, 2332 culture and, 640–641 SMS-15233 culture and, 640–641 sections influencing treatment, 1303 psychological treatments, 1303 somatic treatments, 1303 somatic interactions, 1303 somatic treatments, 1303 somatic dependence antidepressant medications, 2342–2349 combined treatments, 2349 co-occurring psychiatric disorders and motione dependence, 2342–2350 efeatures, 2347 motioner replacement therapy, 2347–2348 variedification, 2349 popiates detoxification, 2349 replacement therapy, 2347–2348 variedification, 2349 substance dependence, 1349–2347 Substance dependence, 1349–1349 substance dependence, 2342–2349 spinites detoxification, 2349–2441 maintenance treatments, 2349 combined treatments, 2349 popiates detoxification, 2349–2447 oppiates detoxification, 2349–2447 oppiates detoxification, 2349–2447 oppiates detoxification and provided in the provided oppiates detoxification and provided in the providence associated features, 1303 comorbidity, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 dependent oppiates associated features, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 dependent oppiates associated features, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotorypic/donopsychotoropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1304 cinician patient relationship issues, 1306-20 case study, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations in publication appears to the provided in th			
culture and, 640 - 641 DSM-5 classification, 666 high-affinity partial agonists, 2332 indirect modulatory strategies, 2332-2333 marijuana and cannabinoids, 2333-2341 microtine dependence, 2348-2349 co-occurring psychiatric disonder, 2349-2350 combined treatments, 2349 co-occurring psychiatric disonder, 2349-2350 features, 2471-2348 marijuana and cannabinoids, 2349-2350 combined treatments, 2349 co-occurring psychiatric disonder, 2349-2350 features, 2471-2349 minitedine replacement therapy, 2449-2350 pointed the condition, 2337-2341 maintenance treatments, 2349 opiates, 2341-2347 Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (KASSI), 634 Global, 2510 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688-1689 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688-1689 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688-1689 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders (MIDI), 1334 sassessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 treatment, 1336 substance adaptive disorders, 363, 365, 365, 365, 365, 365, 365, 365			
ceulture and, c40 c41 DSMS - classification, 666 high-affinity partial agonists, 2332 indirect modulatory strategies, 2332 2332 - 2333 marijuana and camabinoids, 2332 - 2344 marijuana and camabinoids, 2349 combined treatments, 2347 micotine explacement therapy, 2347 - 2348 varancidine, 2349 opiates detoxification, 2337 - 2341 maintenance treatments, 2349 opiates detoxification (2, 2347 - 2348) maintenance treatments, 2349 combined treatment, 1394 Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Substance cinduced neurocognitive disorders, (SASSI), 634 discribing and argument in the combined treatments, 1334 diagnosis, 1333 - 1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 diagnosis, 1333 - 1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotoropic/honpsychotropic drugs, 1334 common (SMISD), 1315 assessment issues, 1304 developmental/central factors, 2496 takence induced several depression, 290 substance induced as eval dystance induced in the proposal dystance induced in the proposal dystance induced in the proposal disease in the proposal dystance induced in the proposal dystan			
DSM-5 classification, 666 high-alimity partial agenists, 2332 indirect modulatory strategies, 2332–2333 marijuana and cannabinoids, 2325–345 substance and activatory patients, 1303 substance 3, 1334 concorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/eulrural presentations, 1334 treatment, 1345 substance with concording sychiatric disorders alcohol, 2510 substance intoxication, 1394 1395, 1334 sessement issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/eulrural presentations, 1334 treatment, 1334 comorbidit treatments, 1334 comorbidity, 1334 coromorbidity, 1334 controlled features, 1303 comorbidity, 1334 comorbidity, 1334 comorbidity, 1334 combined treatments, 1334 developmental/eulrural presentations, 1334 treatment, 1334 comorbidity, 1334 combined treatments, 1334 comorbidity, 1334 combined treatments, 1334 comorbidity, 1334 controlled features, 1303 comorbidity, 1334 combined treatments, 1335 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1334 (pidemined problem) combined treatments, 1335 comorbidity, 1302 cowerly, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 combined treatments, 1303 combined treatments, 1305 combined treatments, 1303 canable and the problem of the problem			
bibg-affinity partial algonists, 2332 indirect modulatory strategies, 2332 2333 2333 2333 2333 2333 2333 23			
indirect modulatory strategies, 2332 - 2333 marijuana and cannabinoids, 2353 - 2354 substance 2 substance 3 substa			
ana deanabinoids, 2333 – 2354 microtree placement medications, 2348 – 2349 combined treatments, 2341 microtine replacement therapy, 2347 – 2348 varanchine, 2349 opiates detoxification, 2337 – 2341 maintenance treatments, 2341 maintenance treatments, 2341 maintenance treatments, 2341 microtine replacement method by a maintenance treatments, 2341 movernmental factors, 369 environmental factors, 369 envir			
marijunan and camabinoids, 2353–2554 nicotine dependence antidepressant medications, 2348–2349 combined treatments, 2349 co-occurring psychiatric disorders and nicotine dependence, 2349–2350 features, 2347 combined treatments, 2349 opiates detoxilication, 2337–2341 maintenance treatments, 2349 opiates detoxilication, 2337–2341 maintenance treatments, 2349 cobsequence, 1342–2347 Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 costilication, 2337–2341 maintenance treatments, 2349 cobsequence, 2349–2349 and cobsequence, 2349–2349 cobsequence, 2348–2349 cobsequenc			
2335 254 nicotine dependence antidepressant medications, 2348 2499 combined treatments, 2349 combined treatments, 2349 combined treatments, 2349 combined treatments, 2349 reco-occurring psychiatric disorders and nicotine dependence, 2349 2357 features, 2347 nicotine replacement therapy, 2347 2348 varenicline, 2349 va			
nicotine dependence antidepressant medications, 2348–2349 combined treatments, 2349 co-occurring psychiatric disorders and fluxes dependence, 2349–2350 features, 2347 nicotine replacement therapy, 2347–2348 varamicine, 2349 opiates detoxification, 2337–2341 maintenance treatments, 2349 course, 2347 course, 2348 maintenance treatments, 2349 course, 2347 course, 2347 course, 2348 substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Substance dependence, 1394 Sze also Addiction Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1394 course, 1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epideniology, 1334 psychotropichonspychotropic drugs, 1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epideniology, 1334 psychotropichonspychotropic drugs, 1334 sonatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 treatment, 1334 treatment, 1334 treatment, 1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epideniology, 1334 psychotropichonspychotropic drugs, 1334 1355 1396 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 illegal and efficial issues, 2500–2501 management actions, 369 manic depressive disorder, 919 definition, 359 maic depressive disorders with, marijuana, 361 medical consequences, 365, 367 nicotine, 361 COLD, 1103–1104 opioids, 360 Tomorbidity, 367–368 race/thnic differences, 363, 364 merical consequences, 365, 367 nicotine, 361 Tomorbidity, 367–368 race/thnic differences, 363, 365, 366 suicidal ideation, 2492 supportive psychotherapy, 1879 ulpharmacotherapy, 1399 supportive psychotherapy, 1879 substance/molecution-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 associated features, 1334 course, 1334 d			
antidepressant medications, 2348 2349 combined treatments, 2349 co-occurring psychiatric disorders and nicotine dependence, 2349–2350 [features, 2347] nicotine replacement therapy, 2347–2348 varenicline, 2349 opiates detoxification, 2337–2341 maintenance treatments, 2341–2347 maintenance treatments, 2341–2347 [mointenance treatments, 2341–2347] maintenance treatments, 2341–2347 [mointenance treatments, 2341–2348] with a control of the provided and control of the provided an			
2348 – 2349 co-occurring psychiatric disorders and nicotine dependence, 2349 – 2350 leatures, 2347 nicotine replacement therapy, 2347 – 2348 varenicline, 2349 opiates detoxification, 2337 – 2341 maintenance treatments, 2341 – 2347 Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Substance dependence, 1394 See also Addiction Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688 – 1689 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 Sliggal drug use, 2511 Substance-induced science alcohol, 2510 Substance-induced sciences alcohol,			=
combined treatments, 2349 co-occurring psychiatric disorders and nicotine dependence, 2349 2350 features, 2347 nicotine replacement therapy, 2347–2348 varenicline, 2349 opiates detoxification, 2337–2341 maintenance treatments, 2341–2347 Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Substance dependence, 1394 See also Addiction Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511 Substance features, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 sosmate treatments, 1334 crourse, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 crourse, 1334 comorbidity, 1332 comorbidity, 1334 comorbidity, 1302 case study, 1304 clinician-apatient relationship issues, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 convers, 1302 case study, 1304 clinician-apatient relationship issues, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 case study, 1304 clinician-apatient relationship issues, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 case study, 1304 clinician-apatient relationship issues, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1304 cour			
co-occurring psychiatric disorders and incotine dependence, 2349–2350 features, 2347 nicotine replacement therapy, 2347–2348 varanicine, 2349 gender patterns, 363, 364 genetic factors, 369 gender patterns, 363, 364 genetic factors, 369 manic depressive disorders with, 863–864 marijuana, 361 medical consequences, 365, 367 nicotine, 361 COCD, 1103–1104 opioids, 360 prevalence, 362–363 psychiatric comorbidity, 368–369 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 Substance-induced secund dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1394 differential diagnosis, 1334–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334–1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 course, 1334 associated features, 1334 course, 1334 course, 1334 associated features, 1335 comorbidity, 1332 substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1302 associated features, 1302 associated features, 1302 case study, 1304 combined treatments, 1302 course, 1302 associated features, 1302 associated features, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/cultural presentations, 1306 presented features, 1301 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/cultural presentations, 1306 phonomenology and variations, 1307 psychiatric examination issues, 1306 psychiatrics examination issues, 1306 psychiatrics, 1300 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1309 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1309 psychosocial presentation issues, 1306 psychiatrics, 1400 psychiatric examination issue			
and nicotine dependence, 2349 2350 features, 2347 nicotine replacement therapy, 2347-2348 varenicline, 2349 opiates detoxification, 2337-2341 maintenance treatments, 2341-2347 Substance abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Substance dependence, 1394 See also Addiction Substance-induced oulence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511 Substance-induced oulence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511 Substance-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 cevelopmental/cultural presentations, 1334 diagnosis, 1334-1334 diagnosis, 1334-developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 comorbidity, 1304 combined treatments, 1300 comorbidity, 1304 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1304 comorbidity, 1304 comorbidity, 1304 comorbidity, 1304 comorbidity, 1304 comorbidity, 1304 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1304 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1305 associated features, 1304 comorbidity, 1304 comorbidity, 1304 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 conorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity			
2349—2350 features, 2347 nicotine replacement therapy, 2347—2348 varenicine, 2349 opiates detoxification, 2337—2341 maintenance treatments, 2341—2347 Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688—1689 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688—1689 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688—1689 Substance intoxication, 1394—1395, 1398 Substance intoxication, 1394—1395, 1398 Substance fleatures, 1333 associated features, 1333 associated features, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1334 repidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 creatment, 1334 course, 1331 course, 1334 course, 1334 course, 1334 course, 1334 cevidenicology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 course, 1334 course, 1334 course, 1335 comorbidity, 1342 course, 1336 comorbidity, 1392 course treatments, 303 comorbidity, 369 combined treatments, 1303 combidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidit			
features 2347 nicotine replacement therapy, 2347–2348 varenicline, 2349 opiates detoxification, 2337–2341 maintenance treatments, 2341–2347 Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced oilence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511 Substance-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 cevelopmental/cultural presentations, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1349 somatic treatments, 1300 case study, 1304 combridity, 1304 comorbidity, 1302 case study, 1304 comorbidity, 1302 comorbi			_
nicotine replacement therapy, 2347–2348 varenicline, 2349 opiates detoxification, 2337–2341 maintenance treatments, 2341–2347 Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Substance dependence, 1394 See also Addiction Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced oilence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511 Substance/medication-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 associated features, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1394 differential diagnosis, 1334 eridemiology, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1394 differential diagnosis, 1334 eridemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1304 casessment issues, 1333 substance/medication-induced seep disorder assessment issues, 1301 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 clinician – patient relationship issues, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 combrided reatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 contrology, 1334 course, 1302 dispersive psychotherapy, 1399–1400 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 psychosocial reatments, 1400 treatment, 1399 psychotherapy treatment, 1390 psychosocial reatments, 1400 treatment, 1399 psychosocial reatments, 1400 treatment, 1399 psychosocial reatments, 1400 psychosocial reatments, 1400 psychosocial reatments, 1400 psychosocial reatments, 1400 psychosocial reatments, 140			
2347-2348 varenicline, 2349 opiates detoxification, 2337-2341 maintenance treatments, 2341-2347 Substance Abuse Suble Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Substance dependence, 1394 See also Addiction Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688-1689 Substance-induced reioreognitive disorders, 1689-1689 Substance inducion-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1394 diagnosis, 1333-1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 course, 1335 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1303 associated features, 1301-1302 case study, 1304 course, 1304 critical relationship issues, 1304 course, 1302 case study, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural course, 1336 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural course, 1326 course,			
opiates detoxification, 2337–2341 maintenance treatments, 2341–2347 OCD, 1103–1104 opioids, 360 medical consequences, 365, 367 nicotine, 361 opioids, 360 opioids, 360 prevalence, 362–363 psychiatric comorbidity, 367–368 race/ethnic differences, 363, 365, 366 suicidal ideation, 2495 substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511 Substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398 Substance-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 cevelopmental/cultural presentations, 134 diagnosis, 1333–1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 134 dignosis, 1333–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epsychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 comorbidity, 1334 creatment, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 treatment, 1334 creatment, 1336 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 combined treatments, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidi			
opiates detoxification, 2337–2341 maintenance treatments, 2341–2347 Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Addiction Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 iilegal drug use, 2511 Substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398 Substance/indication-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1394 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 case study, 1304 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 368–369 prevalence, 362–363 prevalence, 362–368 prevalence, 363, 365, 366 subictial ideation, 2495 substance/motherapy, 1873 vulnerability, 368–369 substance/motherapy, 1873 vulnerability, 368–369 substance/motherapy, 1873 vulnerability, 368–369 substance/motherapy, 1873 vulnerability, 368–369 supportive psychotherapy, 1873 vulnerability, 368–369 supportive psychotherapy, 1873 vulnerability, 368–369 supportive-psychotherapy, 1897 supportive-psychotherapy, 1897 supportive-expressive (and p			
detoxification, 2337-2341 maintenance treatments,			
maintenance treatments, 2341–2347 Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Substance dependence, 1394 See also Addiction Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511 Substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398 Course, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 retreatment, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 course, 1303–1304 combried treatments, 1302 case study, 1304 combried treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 302 comorbidity, 302 comorbidity, 302 course, 1303—1304 combried treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 367–368 psychiatric comorbidity, 367–368 psychiatric comorbidity, 367–368 psychiatric exportation, 1395 substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 subitance devinced features, 1333 associated features, 1333 associated features, 1333 psychiatric variance withdrawal, 1395 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1395–1396 differential diagnosis, 1396 pharmacotherapy, 1399 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1399 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1399 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1399 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1399 psychiatric examination issue, 1399 psychiatric examination issue, 1390 psychiatric examinat			
2341–2347 Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Substance dependence, 1394 See also Addiction Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 sulegal drug use, 2511 Substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398 Substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398 Substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398 Substance intoxication, 1334 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 reatment, 1334 somatic treatments, 1304 combined treatments, 1302 associated features, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 367–368 racefethnic differences, 363, 365, 366 suicidal ideation, 1395 supportive psychotherapy, 1873 vulnerability, 368–369 Substance withdrawal, 1395 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1397–1398 differential diagnosis, 1398 laboratory findings, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 phenomenology and variations, 1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatris examination, 1397 psychiatris examination, 1395 supportive examination, 1395 supportive freatments, 2500 for patients, 2074–2075 Suicide rates, 205 rates, 205 rates, 205 suicide rates, 205 suportive deduction (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Suicide rates, 205 suicide rates, 205 suicide rates, 205 suportive factors psychiatric comorbidity, 367–368 no harm contracts, 2500 for patients, 2074–2075 Suicide rates, 205 suicide rates, 205 suicide rates, 205 suportive factors, 296 Supportive psychotherapy suicide rate of the time,			
Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), 634 Substance dependence, 1394 See also Addiction Addiction Addiction Addiction Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688—1689 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511 Substance intoxication, 1394—1395, 1398 Substance/medication-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334—1304 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 course, 1334 somatic treatments, 1302 asseociated features, 1301—1302 case study, 1304 clinician—patient relationship issues, 1303—1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1397—1398 diagnosis, 1334—134 diagnosis, 1334—1354 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 somatic treatments, 1301—1302 case study, 1304 clinician—patient relationship issues, 1303—1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1397—1398 diaboratory findings, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399—1400 phenomenology and variations, 1397 psychiatrist—patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399—1400 Subthreseitations, 1397—1398 diaboratory findings, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399—1400 psychiatrist—patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1390—1400 Subthreseitations, 1397—1398 diaboratory findings, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399—1400 psychiatrist—patient relationship, 1399 psychiatrist—patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1396—1308 suicidal ideation, 2495 suicide rates, 205 risk, 517, 518 Summer Treatment Program (STP), 1361 Sumportive expression (SEO), for SMI patients, 27075 Suicide rates, 205			
Substance dependence, 1394 See also Addiction  Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689  Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511  Substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398  Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511  Substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398  Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511  Substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398  Substance-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issue, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 comorbidity, 368–369 Substance withdrawal, 1395 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1397–1398 differential diagnosis, 1339 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 phenomenology and variations, 1395–1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examinations, 1397 psychiatric examination, 1397 psychiat	Substance Abuse Subtle Screening		
Substance dependence, 1394 See also Addiction  Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511 Substance/medication-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 cpidemiology, 1334 somatic treatment, 1334 somatic treatment, 1334 combrined freatment, 1334 combrined freatment, 1302 case study, 1304 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1303 1303–1304 combrined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural differential diagnosis, 1398 laboratory findings, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 phenomenology and variations, 1397 psychiatrist-patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 Subthreshold depressive disorder, 2495 biological factors, 2495 biological factors, 2495 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 psychiatrist-patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 Subthreshold depressive disorder, 216 Subthreshold depressive disorder, 216 Subthreshold depressive disorder, 216 sac study, 1304 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 psychiatrist-patient relationship, 1397 psychiatrist-patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported education, (SEd) Supported education, (SEd) Supportive expectations, 1986 Supportive expectations, 1396 supportive psychocal reatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 Supportive psychocal reatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 Supportive psychocal reatments, 1400 trea	Inventory (SASSI), 634		
Addiction Substance-induced neurocognitive disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511 Substance induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1394 developmental diagnosis, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 comatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 somatic treatments, 1302 assessment issues, 1302 assessment issues, 1302 assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1330 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentation, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399 supportive psychotherapy, 1399 physical eatments, 1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatrist -patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399 – 1400 Subthreshold depressive disorder, 916 Suicida rates, 205 risk, 517, 518 Summer Treatment Program (STP), 1361 Sundowning, 1650 Super-cooled superconducting quantum interference devices (SQUIDs), 624 Superior temporal gyrus (STG), 805 Supportive deducation (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1399 Substance-induced sexual differential diagnosis, 1398 laboratory findings, 1398 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 phenomenology and variations, 1397 physical examination, 1397 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 physical examination, 1397 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1399 superior temporal gyrus (STG), 805 Supportive expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive expressive therap			
Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 supportive psychotherapy, 1873 vulnerability, 368—369 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 substance intoxication, 1394—1395, 1398 Substance/medication-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1395—1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatric examination issues, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 crates, 1332 associated features, 1334 course, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 crates, 1335 associated features, 1301—1302 case study, 1304 clinician—patient relationship issues, 1303—1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural substance withdrawal, 1395 developmental/gender/cultural substance withdrawal, 1395 developmental/gender/cultural supportive psychotherapy, 1399—1400 supportive psychotherapy, 1399—1400 substance use disorders, 2495 anxiety disorders, 2495 anxiety disorders, 2495 anxiety disorders, 2495 anxiety disorders, 2496 borderline personality disorder, clinician—patient relationship issues, 1303—1304 combined treatments, 1303 meglect, 2496 history of suicidal ideation, 2494 clinical ideation, 1395 for patients, 2074—2075 Suicide ratex, 205 risk, 517, 518 Summer Treatment Program (STP), 1361 Sundowning, 1650 Super-cooled superconducting quantum interference devices (SQUIDs), 624 Superego, 1799 Superior temporal gyrus (STG), 805 Superior temporal gyrus (STG)			
disorders, 1688–1689 Substance-induced violence alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511 Substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398 Substance/medication-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 associated features, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 diifferential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 Substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1302 associated features, 1302 associated features, 1302 associated features, 1302 comorbidity, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 covers, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1397–1398 laboratory findings, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 phenomenology and variations, 1397 physical examination, 1397 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatrist-patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 Subthreshold depressive disorder, 916 Suicidal ideation, 396 Super-cooled superconducting quantum interference devices (SQUIDs), 624 Superego, 1799 Superior temporal gyrus (STG), 805 Super-deducation (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1584 Supportive psychoanalytic presentations, 1397–1398 laboratory findings, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 phenomenology and variations, 1397 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination, 1397 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination, 1397 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination, 1397 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supportive-expressive (BE) psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supp			
substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398 Substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398 Substance/medication-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 cevelopmental/cultural presentations, 1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatment, 1334 Substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 case study, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1397–1398 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1305–1304 border assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1395–1304 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 134 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1304 combined treatments, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural valves developmental/gender/cultural valves developmental/gender/cultural valves developmental/gender/cultural valves developmental/gender/cultural valves developmental/gender/cultural valves developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1397 prosentations, 1397–1398 differential diagnosis, 1398 laboratory findings, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 phenomenology and variations, 1397 psychiatric examination, 1397 psychiatrist-patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatments, 1400 treatments, 1400 treatments, 1400 treatments, 1400 treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 Subtraced depressive disorder, 916 Suicidal ideation, 1396 Supportive-expressive (EE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1809–1810 Supportive psychoanalytic psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supportive psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supportive psychotherapy, 1871 clarification, 1876 clarification, 1876 clarification, 1876 com			
alcoliol, 2510 sillegal drug use, 2511 Substance intoxication, 1394–1395, 1398 Substance/medication-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 associated features, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 comatic treatments, 1334 combined treatments, 1334 combined features, 1302 assessment issues, 1302 assessment issues, 1302 assessment issues, 1302 assessment issues, 1302 case study, 1304 clinician – patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1397–1398 diagnosis, 1399–1400 physical examination, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 physical examination, 1397 physical examination, 1397 psychiatrist – patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 Subthreshold depressive disorder, 916 Suicidal ideation, 1396 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive psychotherapy acute-care or episode-of-care model, 1873 alliance ruptures, 1877–1878 alliance ruptures, 1877–1878 alliance ruptures, 1875 clarification, 1875 clarification, 1876 clinician's advice, 1876 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 confrontation, 1876			
Substance/medication, 1394–1395, 1398 Substance/medication-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 associated features, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1395–1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatrist- patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1304 treatment, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 comatic treatments, 1334 comatic treatments, 1334 comatic treatments, 1334 comatic treatments, 1334 substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural presentations, 1397–1398 differential diagnosis, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 phenomenology and variations, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 phenomenology and variations, 1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatrist- patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 Subthreshold depressive disorder, 916 Suicidal ideation, 1396 and behavior, 2492 clinical risk and protective factors alcohol and substance use disorders, 2495 biological factors, 2496 biological factors, 2496 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural impulsivity and aggression, 2496 confrontation, 1876 clinician's advice, 1876 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 confrontation, 1876			
Substance/medication-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 assessment issues, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 diagnosis, 1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 differential diagnosis, 1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatrist examination issues, 1396 psychiatrist examination issues, 1396 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 treatment, 1334 comatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 treatment, 1334 treatment, 1334 treatment, 1334 treatment, 1334 comorbidity, 1302 case study, 1304 colinician – patient relationship issues, 1303—1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural  presentations, 1397–1398 differential diagnosis, 1398 laboratory findings, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 phenomenology and variations, 1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatrist examination issues, 1396 psychiatrist patient relationship, 1399 superior temporal gyrus (STG), 805 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supportive-expressive (SE) Supportive-exp			
Substance/medication-induced sexual dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 associated features, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 course, 1303–1304 case study, 1304 case study, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural impulsivity and aggression, 2496 developmental/gender/cultural diagnosis, 1303 associated features, 1301–1302 developmental/gender/cultural diagnosis, 1335 alaboratory findings, 1399 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 phenomenology and variations, 1396 super-cooled supercooled super-cooled su			
dysfunction (SMISD), 1313 assessment issues, 1333 associated features, 1333 associated features, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1396 diagnosis, 1333–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 Substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural  laboratory findings, 1397 pharmacotherapy, 1399–1400 phenomenology and variations, 1396 physical examination, 1397 psychatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatrist-patient relationship, 1399 psychiatrist-patient relationship, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatment, 1399–1400 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported housing model, 1977 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported employment		differential diagnosis, 1398	Sundowning, 1650
assessment issues, 1333 associated features, 1333 associated features, 1333 associated features, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural assessment issues, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural assessment issues, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural assessment issues, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural assessment issues, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural associated features, 1333 phenomenology and variations, 1397 phenomenology and variations, 1397 phenomenology and variations, 1397 phenomenology and variations, 1397 phenomenology and variations, 1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatrist – patient relationship, patients, 1970–1971 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supportive-expressive (SE) Supportive-expressive therapy, 1584 Superior temporal gyrus (STG), 805 Suptorted enducation (Sed) Supportive-expressive (SE) Supportive-expressive therapy		laboratory findings, 1397	Super-cooled superconducting quantum
associated features, 1333 comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 Substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 comorbidity, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural  phenomenology and variations, 1395–1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatrist – patient relationship, 1399 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported housing model, 1977 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1584 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1584 Supportive psychoanalytic psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supportive psychoanalytic psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supportive psychotherapy acute-care or episode-of-care model, 1873 alliance ruptures, 1877–1878 assessment, 1875 case formulation, 1876 comfroitation, 1876 confroitation, 1876 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 confrontation, 1876		pharmacotherapy, 1399-1400	interference devices (SQUIDs),
comorbidity, 1334 course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 Substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural  1395–1396 physical examination, 1397 psychiatrist examination issues, 1396 psychiatrist examination issues, 1396 psychiatrist examination issues, 1396 psychiatrist examination issues, 1396 psychiatrist examination issues, 1399 psychotic examination issues, 1399 psychiatrist examination issues, 1399 psychiatrist examination issues, 1396 psychotropic drugs, Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive (SE) Supportive-expressive (SE) Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy, 189–1810 Supportive-expressive (SE) Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy, 189–1810 Supportive-expressive (SE) supportive-expressive derady supported dousing model, 1977 supportive-expressive ferady supportive-express	· ·		
course, 1334 developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 Substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural  physical examination, 1397 psychiatric examination issues, 1396 psychiatrist—patient relationship, 1309 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supportive expressive (SE) psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supportive-expressive disorder, 2495 supportive-expressive therapy, 184 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive disorder, 2495 supportive-expressive disorder, 2495 supportive-expressive therapy, 184 Supportive-expressive disorder, 2495 supportive-expressive therapy, 1809–1810 Supportive expressive disorder, 2495 supportive-expressive therapy, 184 Supportive-expressive disorder, 2495 supportive-expressive disorder, 2495 supportive-expressive ferapy, 184 Supportive-expressive disorder, 2495 supportive-expressive ferapy, 184 Supportive-expressive ferapy, 1809–1810 Supportive-expres			
developmental/cultural presentations, 1334 diagnosis, 1333–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 psychiatrist – patient relationship, 1399 psychiatrist – patient relationship, 1399 psychotropic drugs, 2492 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 clinical risk and protective factors disorder assessment issues, 1302 anxiety disorders, 2495 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 clinician – patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural psychiatrist – patient relationship, patients, 1970–1971 Supported education (SEd), for SMI patients, 1970–1971 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported housing model, 1977 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported housing model, 1977 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported housing model, 1977 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported mousing model, 1977 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported housing model, 1977 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported housing model, 1977 Supported housing model, 1977 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Indoording patients, 1970–1971 Supported doucing model, 1977 supported mousing model, 1977 supported mousing model, 1977 supported mousing model, 1977 supported mousing model, 1979 supported mousing model, 1970 supported			
diagnosis, 1333–1334 differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 Substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 case study, 1304 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1399 treatment, 1399 psychosocial treatments, 1400 treatments, 1399–1400 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supported employment, for SMI, 1969 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1584 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1849 Supportive-expressive therapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive the			
differential diagnosis, 1334 epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1336 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1396 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1584 Supportive psychoanalytic psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supportive psychotherapy, 1871 acute-care or episode-of-care model, 1873 alliance ruptures, 1877–1878 assessment, 1875 case formulation, 1875 clarification, 1876 clinician's advice, 1876 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 confrontation, 1876			
epidemiology, 1334 psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1396 subthreshold depressive disorder, 916 Suicidal ideation, 1396 suicidal ideation, 1396 suicidal risk and protective factors disorder assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 combined treatments, 1302 comorbidity, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural  treatment, 1399–1400 Supported housing model, 1977 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1584 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1584 Supportive psychoanalytic psychotherapy acute-care or episode-of-care model, 1873 alliance ruptures, 1877–1878 assessment, 1875 case formulation, 1875 clarification, 1876 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 confrontation, 1876	diagnosis, 1333–1334		
psychotropic/nonpsychotropic drugs, 1334 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 case study, 1304 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1303-1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural  Subthreshold depressive disorder, 916 Suicidal ideation, 1396 Suicidal ideation, 1396 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1870 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1870 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1870 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive (SE) psychotherapy (Luborsky) Supportive-expressive (SE) Supportive-patient reapy, 1870 Support			
Suicidal ideation, 1396 somatic treatments, 1334 treatment, 1334 treatment, 1334 Substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 case study, 1304 clinician – patient relationship issues, 1303 – 1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 conversed, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural  Suicidal ideation, 1396 suicidal ideation, 1396 psychotherapy (Luborsky), 1821 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1584 Supportive psychoanalytic psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supportive psychotherapy acute-care or episode-of-care model, alliance ruptures, 1877–1878 assessment, 1875 case formulation, 1875 clarification, 1876 comorbidity, 1302 hopelessness, 2496 comorbidate or displayed provided in page of the p			
somatic treatments, 1334 and behavior, 2492 Supportive-expressive therapy, 1584 clinical risk and protective factors Substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 anxiety disorders, 2495 Supportive psychotherapy acute-care or episode-of-care model, associated features, 1301–1302 biological factors, 2496 assessment, 1875 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 history of suicidal ideation, 2494 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural impulsivity and aggression, 2496 confrontation, 1876  Supportive psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supportive psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supportive psychotherapy acute-care or episode-of-care model, 1873 alliance ruptures, 1877–1878 cassessment, 1875 case formulation, 1875 clarification, 1876 clinician's advice, 1876 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 confrontation, 1876			
treatment, 1334 clinical risk and protective factors Substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 anxiety disorders, 2495 case study, 1304 borderline personality disorder, clinician-patient relationship issues, 1303-1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 history of suicidal ideation, 2494 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural  clinical risk and protective factors alcohol and substance use psychotherapy, 1809-1810 Supportive psychotherapy acute-care or episode-of-care model, 1873 alliance ruptures, 1877-1878 assessment, 1875 case formulation, 1875 clarification, 1876 clinician's advice, 1876 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 confrontation, 1876			
Substance/medication-induced sleep disorder assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural  alcohol and substance use disorders, 2495 anxiety disorders, 2495 supportive psychotherapy acute-care or episode-of-care model, 1873 alliance ruptures, 1877–1878 assessment, 1875 case formulation, 1875 clarification, 1876 clinician's advice, 1876 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1809–1810 Supportive psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supportive psychotherapy, 1809–1810 Supportive psychotherapy acute-care or episode-of-care model, 1873 alliance ruptures, 1877–1878 case formulation, 1875 clarification, 1876 clarification, 1876 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 confrontation, 1876			
disorders, 2495 assessment issues, 1302 associated features, 1301–1302 case study, 1304 clinician-patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 combined treatments, 1303 comorbidity, 1302 course, 1302 developmental/gender/cultural  disorders, 2495 anxiety disorders, 2495 anxiety disorders, 2496 anxiety disorders, 2496 anxiety disorders, 2496 anxiety disorders, 2496 acute-care or episode-of-care model, 1873 alliance ruptures, 1877–1878 assessment, 1875 case formulation, 1875 clarification, 1876 clinician's advice, 1876 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 confrontation, 1876		•	
assessment issues, 1302 anxiety disorders, 2495 acute-care or episode-of-care model, associated features, 1301–1302 biological factors, 2496 1873 case study, 1304 borderline personality disorder, clinician-patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 childhood history of abuse and combined treatments, 1303 neglect, 2496 clarification, 1875 comorbidity, 1302 history of suicidal ideation, 2494 course, 1302 hopelessness, 2496 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 developmental/gender/cultural impulsivity and aggression, 2496 confrontation, 1876			
associated features, 1301–1302 biological factors, 2496 1873 case study, 1304 borderline personality disorder, clinician–patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 childhood history of abuse and combined treatments, 1303 neglect, 2496 clarification, 1875 comorbidity, 1302 history of suicidal ideation, 2494 course, 1302 hopelessness, 2496 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 developmental/gender/cultural impulsivity and aggression, 2496 confrontation, 1876			
case study, 1304 borderline personality disorder, alliance ruptures, 1877–1878 clinician—patient relationship issues, 1303–1304 childhood history of abuse and combined treatments, 1303 neglect, 2496 clarification, 1875 comorbidity, 1302 history of suicidal ideation, 2494 course, 1302 hopelessness, 2496 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 developmental/gender/cultural impulsivity and aggression, 2496 confrontation, 1876			
clinician—patient relationship issues, 1303—1304 childhood history of abuse and combined treatments, 1303 neglect, 2496 clarification, 1875 clarification, 1876 clarification, 1876 comorbidity, 1302 history of suicidal ideation, 2494 course, 1302 hopelessness, 2496 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 developmental/gender/cultural impulsivity and aggression, 2496 confrontation, 1876			
1303–1304 childhood history of abuse and case formulation, 1875 combined treatments, 1303 neglect, 2496 clarification, 1876 course, 1302 hopelessness, 2496 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 developmental/gender/cultural impulsivity and aggression, 2496 confrontation, 1876			
combined treatments, 1303 neglect, 2496 comorbidity, 1302 history of suicidal ideation, 2494 course, 1302 hopelessness, 2496 coupled hopelessness, 2496 developmental/gender/cultural neglect, 2496 history of suicidal ideation, 2494 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 confrontation, 1876			
comorbidity, 1302 history of suicidal ideation, 2494 clinician's advice, 1876 course, 1302 hopelessness, 2496 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 developmental/gender/cultural impulsivity and aggression, 2496 confrontation, 1876			
course, 1302 hopelessness, 2496 cognitive behavioral therapy, 1871 developmental/gender/cultural impulsivity and aggression, 2496 confrontation, 1876			
developmental/gender/cultural impulsivity and aggression, 2496 confrontation, 1876			



Supportive psychotherapy (continued) Synthetic antidiuretic hormone (ADH), conversational style, of Synthetic cannabinoids (SCs), communication, 1875 dysfunction, 1872 1462-1463 efficacy of, 1878-1879 Synthetic hallucinogens, 1482 encouragement, 1875-1876 Syphilis screening, 513 Systematic desensitization, cognitive evolution of, 1871 goals of, 1875 and behavioral therapies, 1849 indications for, 1872-1874 Systems for social processes domain, 669 interpretation, 1876 learning theory, 1871, 1872 T-ACE screening test, 1415 learning theory techniques, Tacrine, cognitive enhancers in AD, 1876 - 18772242, 2245 patient's defenses, 1874 Tangentiality, 537 praise and reassurance, 1875 Tanner stage sex maturity ratings, principle strategies in, 1874 194-196 psychodynamic theory, 1871 Tapering, 2078 real and transferential relationships, TaqI A restriction fragment length 1871 polymorphism, of dopamine D<sub>2</sub> reframing and rationalizing, 1876 receptor (DRD2), 2048 rehearsal and anticipatory guidance, Tardive dyskinesia (TD), 830, 1876 2112-2113 self-disclosure, 1874 TAT See Thematic Apperception Test self-esteem, 1874 therapeutic alliance, 1877 Tau-based therapies, cognitive therapeutic relationship, 1874 enhancers in AD, 2252 therapist-patient relationship, TBI See Traumatic brain injury (TBI) TCAs See Tricyclic antidepressants transference-counter transferential (TCAs) relationship, 1877 TCF4, 801 Supportive therapy groups, 1927 Team-based approach, ACT, 1966 Susceptibility genes Teens and sexual behavior, 205-206 affective disorders Telegraphic style, 1660 angiotensin converting enzyme, Telemedicine, 2012, 2016 344 Telephone interpersonal psychotherapy, **BDNF**, 344 1866 cytogenetics, 343 Telephone scatologia, 1751 d-amino acid oxidase activator, Telepsychiatry, 53, 631-632 administrative issues for, 2014 depression, 345 protocol and procedures manual, gamma amino butyric acid, 343 2014-2015 genetic risk factors, 346 safety, 2015 genome-wide association studies, strengths and limitations of, 2012, 343 glutamic acid decarboxylase, 344 technical, and clinical issues for, 2014 P2RX7 gene, 344 technological and physical phosphodiesterase, 343 infrastructure, 2014 single-nucleotide polymorphisms, Telescoping phenomenon, 1640 Temperament, 122-123, 560-561 transgenic mouse model, 345 Temporal lobe and schizophrenia, 805 functional significance, 285-286 Temporal lobe epilepsy (TLE), 1376 Sustain talk, in MI session, 1882, Temporary suicidal behavior, 1396 1888-1889 Terminally ill patients SWD See Shift work disorder (SWD) physician-patient relationship, 31 Switzerland, history of psychiatry, advance directives, 2454-2455 Symbolism, 1216 management, 2455-2456 Sympathomimetic stimulants, Testosterone replacement therapy 1256 (TRT), 1330 Symptom rebound, 1556 Tetracyclic antidepressants, 2054 Symptom-system fit, 1945 Thalamus and schizophrenia, 807 Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of Thematic Apperception Test (TAT), antidiuretic hormone (SIADH), 509, 611 933 The Onion, 2453-2454

Theory of mind, 167 Therapeutic communities (TCs), 1542 Therapeutic component of neuropsychological assessment, 607-608 Therapeutic drug monitoring (TDM), 2034, 2076 of APDs, 2108 Therapeutic intervention, neuropsychological assessment, 610 Thioxanthenes, 823 Third-generation antidepressants, 2054-2055, 2058, 2072 doses, 2076 pharmacokinetic concerns, 2063 Third wave cognitive behavioral therapies, 1846 Thought disorders, 539-542mental status examination, 505 recording, 1843 Thought change record (TCR), 1843, Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) delirium, 1656 Thyroid function tests, 513 Thyroid hormone, 2080 dysregulation, major depressive disorder, 921 treatment-resistant depression, 2323 Tiagabine, cocaine use, 1589 Tianeptine, major depressive disorder, Tic disorders, 779 assessment issues, 784 in children, 783 comorbidity, 784 course, 784 development, gender, and cultural presentations, 784 diagnostic criteria, 784 differential diagnoses, 784-785 epidemiology, 784 etiology and pathophysiology, 785 muscle twitches, 784 OCD, 1102 treatment, 785-788 Time-limited psychotherapy (Mann's), 1821 Timeline, history of psychiatry, 2622-2624 TLE See Temporal lobe epilepsy (TLE) TMS See Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) Tobacco use disorders assessment, 1617–1618 comorbidity patterns, 1619-1620 course, 1620 definition, 1616 diagnosis, 1615-1616

diagnostic features, 1616-1617

differential diagnosis, 1620 epidemiology, 1618–1619



gender differences in, 1620-1621
genetic factors, 1621
issues in clinician–patient relationship, 1632
neurobiological factors, 1621–1622
outcomes, 1623
problems in management, 1630-1632
psychological factors, 1622
social/environmental factors, 1622 treatment
benefits, 1623–1624
combination medication,
1627–1628
goals, 1623
pharmacological, 1626 phases, 1623
psychiatric medication
management issues, 1624
psychosocial, 1627-1628
somatic, 1624–1627
Tolerance
alcohol-seeking behavior, 1403–1404 caffeine intoxication, 1439–1440
diagnostic criteria, 360
Toluene, 1509
Topiramate
acute bipolar depression, 2143
cocaine use, 1589–1590 Topographagnosia, 1672
Torture
culture influence and sociopolitical
context, 2559-2560
definition, 2549–2550
diagnostic considerations, 2552–2553 educational issues, 2560–2561
ethical issues, 2561
gender issues, 2560
methods, 2550-2551
outcome evaluation, 2559
physical effects, 2551 prevalence, 2550
psychological effects, 2551–2552
rehabilitation models, 2559
survivor issues, 2560
therapeutic considerations
approaches to treatment, 2555–2556
cognitive behavioral therapy, 2557
communication with patients,
2556
psychodynamically oriented
therapy, 2557 psychopharmacological treatment,
2557–2558
therapist–patient relationship,
2556
treatment models, 2558
torture syndrome, 2553
Tourette's syndrome (TS), 188, 780, 784 antipsychotic medication, 2097
OCD and, 1102, 1106
Toxic delirium, 1651
Toxic stress, 1777
Toxic substances
external prenatal causes, 684–685

postnatal causes, 686 Trait-state conception, of anxiety, 555 Trance experiences, phenomenon of, Trance logic phenomenon, 1894 Trance syndrome dissociative, 1191-1192 possession, 1192 Tranquilliser Recover and Awareness Place, 1555 Transactional model, 214-215 Transcranial direct current polarization (tDCS), 2302-2303 Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS), 934-935, 2298-2301, 2621 Transference-focused psychotherapy (TFP), 467, 1812 Transference reactions, 24-25 Transitional employment, 1968 Transitions and developmental crises, in adult, 225 Transmissible infectious diseases, 1397 Transmitter systems, 347-349 Transvestic disorder, 1750-1753 See also Paraphilic disorders Trauma in childhood, 592 DD and, 1180-1181 Trauma-related disorders, 1178 DSM-5 classification, 665 Traumatic brain injury (TBI) amnesia, 1670-1671 assessment issues, 1686 associated features, 1686 comorbidity and course, 1687 delirium, 1655 dementia, 1664 diagnostic features, 1685–1686 differential diagnosis, 1687 epidemiology, 1686-1687 etiology and pathophysiology, 1687 neuropsychiatric populations, 627 and posttraumatic stress disorder, 1146 treatment, 1687-1688 Trazodone GAD treatment, 2164-2165 generalized anxiety disorder, 2165 The Treatment Advocacy Center (TAC), 1984, 1985 Treatment-refractory depressed patients, therapeutic options for, 2080 Treatment-resistant depression (TRD), 941, 942 augmentation, 2322-2324 combination antidepressant strategies, 2324–2325 definition, 2311-2312 indications brain stimulation treatment, psychotherapy combination treatment, 2326 limitations, 2327-2328

management, general principles, 2325-2326 medication management dosage and duration, 2318-2319 emergencies, 2319 principles, 2318 novel agents, 2325 patient evaluation differential diagnosis, 2315-2317 previous pharmacological treatment, 2314-2315 predictors, 2312-2314 prevalence, 2312 proposed algorithm for treatment, 2325 subtyping, major depression, 2317-2318 switching antidepressants within class, 2319-2320 between classes, 2320-2322 Treatment-resistant patients, strategies for, 2079 Treatment-resistant schizophrenia (TRS) adjuvant treatment, 2108 clozapine, 2107 new-generation antipsychotics, 2107 - 2108Trichotillomania (TTM) diagnostic features, 1135–1136 etiology and pathophysiology, 1136 OCD vs., 1106 treatment, 1136-1137 Tricyclic antidepressants (TCAs), 1255, 2043, 2052, 2054, 2071, 2159 antidepressants, perinatal depression, 2363, 2367, 2368 anxiolytic drugs, 2159 GAD treatment, 2164 generalized anxiety disorder, 2164-2165 obsessive-compulsive disorder, 2182 panic disorder, 2172-2173 posttraumatic stress disorder, 2176 social anxiety disorder, 2168 treatment-resistant depression, 2321 - 2322Trigeminal neuropathy, inhalant abuse, 1518 Trinucleotide repeats, 869 Triple P Positive Parenting program, 1772 Tristemania, 2606 TRT See Testosterone replacement therapy (TRT) TS See Tourette's syndrome (TS) TSC See Tuberous sclerosis (TSC) T-tests, research design, 2585 TTM See Trichotillomania (TTM)

Tuberous sclerosis (TSC), 387 Tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC), 681

anomalies, 680

Turner syndrome, chromosomal

Twin studies, schizophrenia, 799



anxiolytic drugs, 2159

cannabis dependence, 1466

for children with SAD, 2168

panic disorder, 2171-2172

Two-compartment mathematical model, social anxiety disorder, 2168 for drug distribution, 2029 treatment-resistant depression, 2325 Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), XR variety 2114-2115 for adolescents, 2164 Tyrosine hydroxylase, 215 for children, 2164 vs. duloxetine, 2164 generalized anxiety disorder, 2163 UCLA Hoarding Severity Scale side effects, 2164 (UHSS), 1100 Ventral striatum, 248-249 Ultra-rapid metabolizers (UMs), 2047 Ventricles, enlarged, 803-804 Ultrasonic bladder volume alarm, 1255 Verbal communication, 43–44 Uncomplicated bereavement, 1760 Verbal learning and memory tests, 817 Unconscious conflict, 465 Verbal memory, 233 Undifferentiated somatoform disorder, Verbal paraphasia, 1660 1207 VIA classification of character United Nations Convention on the strengths, 492-493 Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UN-CRPD), 1959 Video conferencing cost and cost savings, 2013 United States, history of psychiatry, minimum transmission speed, 2014 2606-2607 Univariate approaches, research design recommendations for, 2013-2014 web-based, 2012 analysis of variance, 2586 chi-square, 2586 Vietnam Era Twin Registry, 1641 Vigabatrin, 1590 t-tests, 2585 Unspecified depressive disorder, 916 Vigilance, 817 Uremic encephalopathy, 1652 Vilazodone, 2063, 2076 Urinary tract infection (UTI), 1252 Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales, 634 Violence, 58 Urine testing, 514 Urine toxicological screens, 1397 and agitated patient, 49–50 Urophilia, 1751 vs. anger and aggression, 2508 UTI See Urinary tract infection (UTI) brain lesions/injuries, 2512 classification, 2507 clinical factors associated, 2508 Vagus nerve stimulation (VNS), 935, definition, 2506 2303-2305 dysfunctional anger, 2513 Valeriana officinalis (Valerian) anxiety disorders, 2269 genetic factors and genetic syndromes, 2512 insomnia, 2276 hormones induced, 2511–2512 Validity IPV (see Intimate partner violence psychiatric epidemiology, 412, (IPV)) 415 - 416and mental illness research designs, 2582 Valproic acid/valproate intellectual disability, 2510 mood and anxiety disorders, 2510 acute bipolar depression, 2141-2142 personality disorders, 2510 cognitive enhancers, AD, 2252 schizophrenia, 2509 mood stabilizers for mania, neurotransmitters, 2512-2513 2136-2137 pregnancy, psychiatric symptoms risk, risk, 517-518, 2507 sexual (see Sexual violence (SV)) 2430 substance induced Varenicline, 1627 Variable number tandem repeat alcohol, 2510 illegal drug use, 2511 (VNTR) polymorphism, 1357 treatment (see Aggression) Variance, research design, 2584-2585 WHO, 2506 Vascular dementia, 1663 in youth, 2508 Vascular disease, 1682-1683 Viral infection and schizophrenia, 802 Vastigmine, cognitive enhancers in AD, Virtual reality therapy (VRT), 2020 Visual hallucinations, 589 VCFS See Velocardiofacial syndrome (VCFS) Visual impairment, 676–677 Visuospatial functions, 602 Vegetative symptoms, depression, 587 Velocardiofacial syndrome (VCFS), 681 Vitamin Venlafaxine, 2063, 2076 cognitive enhancement, 2278

Voice Over Internet Protocol (VOIP) phones, 2011 Voluntary sleep loss, 1278 Vortioxetine, 2063 Voyeuristic disorder, 1750 See also Paraphilic disorders VRT See Virtual reality therapy (VRT) Vulnerability genes, 330 model, depression, 560 substance use disorders, 368-369 WAIS-IV See Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale IV (WAIS-IV) Wakefulness, 1264-1266 See also Insomnia Waking, enuresis management, 1255 WBC testing See White blood cell testing WCST See Wisconsin Card Sorting Test Web-based video conferencing, 2012 Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, 233 - 234Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale IV (WAIS-IV), 530 Block Design subtest, 607 Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised test, 509 Wechsler-Bellevue Intelligence Scale, 530 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children-Fourth Edition (WISC-IV), 633 Wechsler Memory Scale test, 509 Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence-III (WPPSI-III), 633 Weight gain and obesity, 2114 Weight loss anorexia nervosa, 1231, 1233 psychiatric/medical causes, 1237 Weight phobia, 1237 Wender-Reimherr Adult Attention Deficit Disorder Scale, 750 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, 1186 Wernicke's aphasia, 1660 Wernicke's encephalopathy, 1653 White blood cell (WBC) testing, 824 White matter lesions, 625, 626 WHODAS See World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) Will disorders, 543-545 Williams syndrome, 680 Wilson's disease, 1666 Wisconsin Card Sorting Test (WCST), 234, 281, 509 Withdrawal/negative affect stage, addiction motivation substrate-negative, 373 stress-aversion circuitry, 373–374 Withdrawal syndrome, 2078 Within-illness heterogeneity, 607 WMH Survey Initiative See World Mental Health (WMH) Survey

Initiative



deficiency, dementia, 1665

Vitamin E, 2275

Vitex agnus-castus, 974

Vitamin D deficiency, 2253-2254

Woodcock-Johnson-III Tests of Achievement (WJ-III), 634 Working memory, 232, 817, 1658–1659 neuropsychological assessment, 602 Working Memory Index, 530 Work-ordered day, 1968 World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), World Medical Association (WMA), 74 World Mental Health (WMH) Survey Initiative, 425, 429 age-of-onset distributions, 426 DSM-IV/CIDI disorders, 428 prevalence, 425-426 World Psychiatric Association (WPA), 75 International Guidelines for Diagnostic Assessment (IGDA),

GAD/OCD distinction, 1082

generalized anxiety disorder,

1076 - 1077

Worry

nonpathological, 1081 pathological, 1083–1084 Writing disorders, 768

XYY syndrome, 2512

Xaliproden, 2248
X-linked inheritance disorders, 682–683
X-ray imaging and CT scanners,
617–618
Xyrem (sodium oxybate/gamma
hydroxybutyrate), 2200

Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale (Y-BOCS), 1096 Yale Family Study of Stuttering (YFSS), 716 Yoga breathing, 2271, 2273 mood disorders, 2267

mood disorders, 2267 Yohimbine test, 2059 Young adulthood, 219–220 See also Adolescents Young children See Infants; Preschool children Youth and Adolescence Study (YAS), 204

Zaleplon (Sonata), 1554 Z hypnotics eszopiclone, 1554 zaleplon, 1554 zolpidem, 1553-1554 zopiclone, 1554 Zinc, mood disorders, 2266 Ziprasidone, 2096 acute bipolar depression, 2141 adjunctive to lithium/valproate, maintenance therapy, 2150 schizophrenia, 824-825 ZNF804A, 801 Zolpidem, 1553-1554 Zoophilia, 1751 Zopiclone, 1554 Zotepine, 2097

